



OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Financial Statements and Supplementary Information; Independent
Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal
Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform
Guidance

Year Ended June 30, 2024

(With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Year ended June 30, 2024

Table of Contents

	Page(s)
Independent Auditors' Report	1–3
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	4–5
Management Discussion and Analysis	6–30
Financial Statements:	
Statements of Net Position	31–32
Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in net Position	33
Statements of Cash Flows	34–35
Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units – Consolidated Balance Sheets	36–37
Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units – Consolidated Statements of Operations	38
Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units – Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets	39
Notes to Financial Statements	40–107
Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)	108
Supplementary information:	
Combining Schedules of Net Position, June 30, 2024 with comparative totals for June 30, 2023 – Schedule 1	109–110
Combining Schedules of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, Years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 – Schedule 2	111
Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units – Consolidated Balance Sheets – Schedule 3	112–113
Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units – Consolidated Statements of Operations – Schedule 4	114
Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units – Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets – Schedule 5	115

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Year ended June 30, 2024

Table of Contents

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance	116–118
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	119–134
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	135–136
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	137



KPMG LLP
Suite 3800
1300 South West Fifth Avenue
Portland, OR 97201

Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Directors
Oregon Health & Science University:

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU), as of and for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise OHSU's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of OHSU as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of OHSU and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about OHSU's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions,



misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of OHSU's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about OHSU's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require that the management's discussion and analysis schedule of OHSU's proportionate share of the net pension liability and related ratios, and schedule of defined-benefit pension plan contributions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise OHSU's basic financial statements. The supplemental information included in schedules 1 through 5 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.



Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 25, 2024 on our consideration of OHSU's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of OHSU's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering OHSU's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

KPMG LLP

Portland, Oregon
October 25, 2024



KPMG LLP
Suite 3800
1300 South West Fifth Avenue
Portland, OR 97201

**Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements
Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards***

Board of Directors
Oregon Health & Science University:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the business-type activities and aggregate discretely presented component units of Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU), which comprise Oregon Health & Science University's statement of financial position as of June 30, 2024, and the related OHSU statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 25, 2024.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered OHSU's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of OHSU's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of OHSU's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether OHSU's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.



Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

KPMG LLP

Portland, Oregon
October 25, 2024

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Introduction

Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU or the University) is Oregon's only public academic health center and one of the only universities in the US devoted exclusively to educating physicians, dentists, nurses, pharmacists, public health professionals and others in healthcare, biology and medicine. It is a national leader in education of health professionals and scientists, advanced biomedical and healthcare research, leading edge patient care, and outreach. As part of its multifaceted public mission, OHSU strives for excellence in education, research and scholarship, clinical practice, and community service. Through its dynamic interdisciplinary environment, OHSU stimulates the spirit of inquiry, initiative, and cooperation among students, faculty, and staff.

The following discussion and analysis provide an overview of the financial activities of OHSU for the year ended June 30, 2024 and should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and related note disclosures. This discussion was prepared by management and is designed to focus on current activities, resulting changes, and current known facts with selective comparative information for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Financial Highlights

To manage its operations and monitor its financial position, OHSU focuses on two key indicators: the total change in OHSU's net position, which includes the Foundation, investment income and other nonoperating items, and the "Total University" operations component of operating income (before consolidation of the Foundation and reclassifications of state appropriations to nonoperating revenues).

The broadest measure of OHSU's financial strength is reflected in net position, the difference between assets and deferred outflows, and liabilities and deferred inflows. OHSU's net position was \$4.3 billion in fiscal year 2024 compared \$4.1 billion in fiscal year 2023 and \$3.9 billion in fiscal year 2022. OHSU's net position increased since the start of the pandemic by a cumulative 18.2% or \$659 million, from \$3.6 billion as of June 30, 2019, to \$4.3 billion as of June 30, 2024. During this period, operating costs rose faster than payment rates, due to inflation, higher labor, pharmacy and medical supply costs, and increased investment in front-line patient care staff. In response, OHSU has focused on increasing capacity and access, especially for patients with complex conditions requiring the unique capacities of Oregon's only public academic health center. In addition, OHSU has implemented cost reduction strategies including supply chain improvements and a reduction in force. The University has also relied on strong investment returns and cumulative federal relief for COVID-19, with the largest funding provided by the CARES Act Provider Relief Fund and Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Public Assistance Program.

When measuring operating results for the University, OHSU uses a single line "equity method" for the OHSU Foundation. The "equity method" follows the "Total University" column on the combining financial statements included at the end of these financial statements, with gifts recorded when transferred from the Foundation to the University for use and state appropriations included within operating revenues.

The receipt and then spending of large gifts, and accrued expenses for Oregon Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) pension, have caused large swings in OHSU's revenues and expenses over time. Management uses the analysis of adjusted operating income on the following table to track underlying

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

performance on a consistent basis where expenses for pension benefits are recorded on a cash basis, rather than an accrual basis, as they were prior to adoption of GASB 68.

**Analysis of Total University Column of Combining Statements of
Revenues, Expense, and Changes in Net Position**

Years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>\$ Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Patient service revenue, net	\$ 3,668,810	3,337,828	330,982	9.9 %
Other revenues	1,366,498	1,235,075	131,423	10.6
Total operating revenues	<u>5,035,308</u>	<u>4,572,903</u>	<u>462,405</u>	<u>10.1</u>
Salaries, wages, and benefits, net of pension accrual	3,172,162	2,738,646	433,516	15.8
Services, supplies, and other	1,705,262	1,529,699	175,563	11.5
Depreciation and amortization, and interest	255,272	251,603	3,669	1.5
Total operating expenses, net of pension accrual	<u>5,132,696</u>	<u>4,519,948</u>	<u>612,748</u>	<u>13.6</u>
Adjusted operating income (loss)	(97,388)	52,955	(150,343)	283.9
Cash basis pension expense	62,243	53,561	8,682	16.2
Accrual basis pension expense	<u>(75,215)</u>	<u>(37,947)</u>	<u>(37,268)</u>	<u>98.2</u>
Operating income (loss)	(110,360)	68,569	(178,929)	260.9
Investment income and gain(loss) in fair value of investments	267,313	119,421	147,892	123.8
State appropriations	72,886	62,690	10,196	16.3
FEMA public assistance program	104,486	22,576	81,910	362.8
Other nonoperating, Foundation, and eliminations/reclasses	<u>(188,969)</u>	<u>(149,638)</u>	<u>(39,331)</u>	<u>26.3</u>
Total net income (loss) before contributions for capital and other	145,356	123,618	21,738	17.6
Other changes in net position	<u>35,960</u>	<u>25,573</u>	<u>10,387</u>	<u>40.6</u>
Total increase (decrease) in net position	<u>\$ 181,316</u>	<u>149,191</u>	<u>32,125</u>	<u>21.5 %</u>

In fiscal year 2024, OHSU had an adjusted operating loss of \$(97) million compared to an adjusted operating income of \$53 million in fiscal year 2023. Operating revenues increased by 10.1% compared with operating expense growth of 13.6%, net of pension accrual. Adjusting for the PERS pension benefit, the Total University's operating income (loss) was \$(110) million and \$69 million in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Fiscal year 2024 net patient service revenue increased by 9.9% to \$3.7 billion, including \$44 million from Medicare in a one-time settlement of 340b funding underpaid in prior years. Patient activity increased from prior

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

year with hospital inpatient admissions increasing by 1%, surgical cases by 5.4%, and ambulatory visits by 6.3%. Despite strong demand for clinical services, the revenue impact has been lower than expected due to high occupancy in both adult inpatient beds and the crowded emergency department.

Fiscal year 2024 salaries, wages, and benefits, net of pension accrual, and services, supplies and other increased by 14.4% to \$4.9 billion, compared to \$4.3 billion in fiscal year 2023. The COVID-19 pandemic proved the importance of robust staffing and pay to retain and recruit nurses, pharmacists, technicians, house officers and other front-line caregivers. In fiscal year 2024 OHSU began a two-year investment in these staff through a combination of higher staffing levels and higher than prior trend pay. This investment is essential for both patients and clinical staff, is consistent with the new Oregon hospital staffing law that OHSU supported and reflects recent collective bargaining agreements and current labor market conditions. Fiscal year 2024 also included a one-time \$15 million expense for a recognition award provided to about 2,000 employees below the executive vice president level, and accrual of \$18 million of severance and other expense related to reductions in force. Fiscal year 2024 included an increase in expense of \$13 million from the PERS plan impact compared to a reduction to expense of a nearly \$16 million in fiscal year 2023.

OHSU's strategy to meet a higher inflation environment includes caring for patients promptly with the right care, in the right setting and at the right cost structure, while advancing toward regional leadership in the tertiary and quaternary care that requires an academic health center with a national-class cancer center. The \$650 million Inpatient Addition project, now under construction for opening in 2026, will add 128 adult beds focusing on cancer and other complex care programs, with shelled space for future expansion.

Fiscal year results reflect the continuing impact of OHSU's Improving Financial Performance (IFP) effort, co-led by the CEO of OHSU Health and the Dean of the School of Medicine and reporting directly to the University President. IFP engages a wide range of faculty and administrative leadership. Major financial improvements have been secured in the work streams of operations and efficiency; pharmacy, imaging and professional services growth; and operating room and procedural growth; as well as university-wide efforts to eliminate vacant positions wherever possible and control hiring with an emphasis on safety, reducing contract labor, and focused growth. OHSU is actively seeking additional revenues, working with public, private, and philanthropic partners to support strategic priorities. Advancing member and clinician wellness is also a key component of continued success.

In April and May 2024, select senior leaders across OHSU's missions completed a comprehensive audit of all current expenses, projects and roles. The executive leadership team reviewed the results and made final decisions about the next steps as one university. These decisions were incorporated into the fiscal year 2025 budget and emphasized proposed changes to invest in patient-facing staff, capitalize on OHSU's unique role as Oregon's public academic health center, secure inflation-appropriate payment rates, and implement rigorous cost reduction. As a part of its cost-reduction strategies, reductions in force have proven necessary, including permanent reductions in the number of staff not directly involved in patient care, focusing on administrative and support positions, and in programs that are non-essential and not fully funded. The intent of this work is to shift our overall strategy to ensure the highest and best use of the services that distinguish OHSU from others and on which Oregon depends.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

OHSU continues to receive strong support from the State of Oregon through State Appropriations and as part of the Intergovernmental Transfer (IGT) partnership with the State of Oregon, which helps secure major funding for the Oregon Health Plan and covers a percentage of the cost of care for Medicaid and other low-income patients. Reflected in operating revenues, this support was \$293 million and \$331 million in fiscal years 2024, and 2023, respectively.

Not included within operating revenues or operating income are investment income and gain (loss) in fair value of investments and FEMA Public Assistance. OHSU recognized investment income and gains in fair value of investments of \$267 million and \$119 million in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively. Returns have been positive across the equity and fixed income markets due to cooling inflation from its post pandemic peak and strong economic and labor market growth throughout the fiscal year. OHSU recorded FEMA grants in nonoperating revenues of \$104 million and \$23 million in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively. These factors have helped to offset the negative operating results and contributed to a total increase in net position of \$181 million, an increase of 21.5% compared to fiscal year 2023.

On May 30, 2024, OHSU and Legacy Health announced that they have signed a binding, definitive agreement to unite as one health system under OHSU Health, subject to various terms and conditions, including regulatory approvals and other actions. With the planned Legacy combination, we anticipate opportunities to advance both OHSU's and Legacy's missions for the benefit of Oregonians and all the communities we serve.

Results of Operations

The statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position reflect the operational results of OHSU, inclusive of the Foundation. In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for a government entity, revenues and expenses are classified as either operating or nonoperating.

The University and the Foundation programs and operations are funded through various sources, classified as either operating and nonoperating. For example, state appropriations and FEMA grants are considered nonoperating revenues, but they fund operating expenses and compensate for lost operating revenues. Similarly, Foundation operating expenses, such as transfers to the University, fundraising, and other activities funded in part by endowment investment income, are reported as nonoperating, even though they support operating activities. Additionally, investment income and gains (or losses) in fair value of investments, which are used to support operations, are reported as nonoperating. Meanwhile, the PERS defined benefit pension expense, recognized as an operating activity under GASB 68, reflects prior year PERS systemwide plan investment returns.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Consequently, when evaluating OHSU's overall financial performance, management believes that the net income (loss) before contributions for capital and other, which encompasses both operating and nonoperating revenues, offers the most meaningful indicator of financial performance for the years ended June 30, 2024, 2023, and 2022.

Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

June 30, 2024, 2023 and 2022

(Dollars in thousands)

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Patient service revenue, net	\$ 3,668,810	3,337,828	2,845,352
Gifts, grants, and contracts	805,564	758,380	782,289
All other operating revenues	<u>403,451</u>	<u>361,094</u>	<u>314,393</u>
Total operating revenues	<u>4,877,825</u>	<u>4,457,302</u>	<u>3,942,034</u>
Salaries, wages, and benefits	3,130,124	2,702,614	2,455,284
Defined-benefit pension	75,215	37,947	23,008
All other operating expenses	<u>1,968,867</u>	<u>1,798,799</u>	<u>1,589,138</u>
Total operating expenses	<u>5,174,206</u>	<u>4,539,360</u>	<u>4,067,430</u>
Operating income (loss)	(296,381)	(82,058)	(125,396)
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)	264,365	120,410	(134,319)
State appropriations	72,886	62,690	41,240
FEMA	<u>104,486</u>	<u>22,576</u>	<u>42,480</u>
Net income (loss) before contributions for capital and other	145,356	123,618	(175,995)
Other changes in net position	<u>35,960</u>	<u>25,573</u>	<u>25,698</u>
Total change in net position	<u>\$ 181,316</u>	<u>149,191</u>	<u>(150,297)</u>

OHSU's consolidated net income before contributions for capital and other was \$145 million and \$124 million in fiscal year 2024 and 2023, respectively. This followed by a loss of \$(176) million in fiscal year 2022.

Revenues Supporting Core Activities

OHSU's operating revenues for fiscal year 2024 total \$4.9 billion, an increase of 9.4% from fiscal year 2023 at \$4.5 billion. The increase was driven by patient service revenue, grants, gifts and contracts, and pharmaceutical services.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

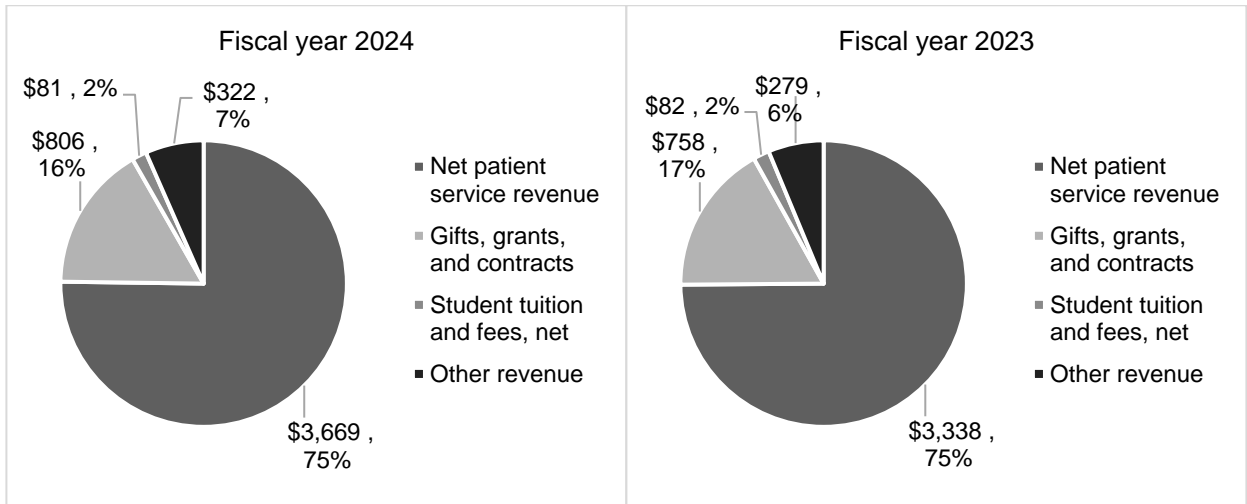
Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Operating Revenue by Source
Fiscal years 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in millions)



Increases in patient service revenue reflected a 5.7% increase in patient activity when measured by case mix index and outpatient-adjusted admissions. All-payer case mix index remains strong at 2.51.

Grants, gifts, and contracts recorded in fiscal year 2024 were \$806 million, compared to \$758 million in fiscal year 2023. The University continues to report consistent growth in federal government and industry grants, an indicator of the success of OHSU's research and other programs, along with steady increases in medical contracts over the last two fiscal years, reflecting partnerships that extend OHSU programs across the region.

Gifts are recorded at the OHSU Foundation when pledged, and at the University when transferred from the Foundation and applied to program expenditures. The receipt of large gifts pledged in one year, received in cash over time, then spent during subsequent periods, results in significant fluctuation in the gift component of

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

OHSU revenues on a combined basis. Gifts from the Foundation continue to provide critical funding to faculty, programs, and academic initiatives.

	Fiscal year ended June 30		
	2024	2023	2022
	(Dollars in thousands)		
University grants and contracts, direct portion	\$ 636,169	593,799	576,415
University grants and contracts, indirect cost recovery	128,133	122,431	113,001
Foundation gifts, net of eliminations, transferred to the University	41,262	42,150	92,873
Total gifts, grants, and contracts	\$ 805,564	758,380	782,289

Student tuition and fees were \$81 million and \$82 million in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively. Fiscal year 2024 marks the eleventh year of the OHSU Tuition Promise. Under this initiative, students enrolled in eligible clinical degree programs pay a tuition rate that is fixed for the remainder of their studies, if they complete the degree within the normal timeframe specified by the program.

Sales, service and other revenue increased in fiscal year 2024 by \$43 million, or 15.3%, from fiscal year 2023 in part from increases in outpatient pharmacy services. OHSU provides pharmaceutical treatment to patients through normal retail sales, as well as more advanced care where patients can obtain specialty drugs delivered to their homes for complex conditions such as autoimmune diseases and organ transplants.

Reported in nonoperating revenues (expenses), fiscal year 2024 and 2023 investment income and fair value of investments was a gain of \$267 and \$119 million, respectively, primarily due to strong investment returns.

State appropriations, reported in other nonoperating revenues (expenses), totaled \$73 million in fiscal year 2024 and \$63 million in 2023. State appropriations support education in the Schools of Nursing, Dentistry, and Medicine, as well as operations of the Child Development and Rehabilitation Center, the Office of Rural Health, and the Poison Center.

OHSU's financials reflect \$104 million and \$23 million of FEMA Public Assistance Program funds in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively. Fiscal year 2022 reflects \$43 million of grants for COVID-19 relief, primarily funded by the CARES Act.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

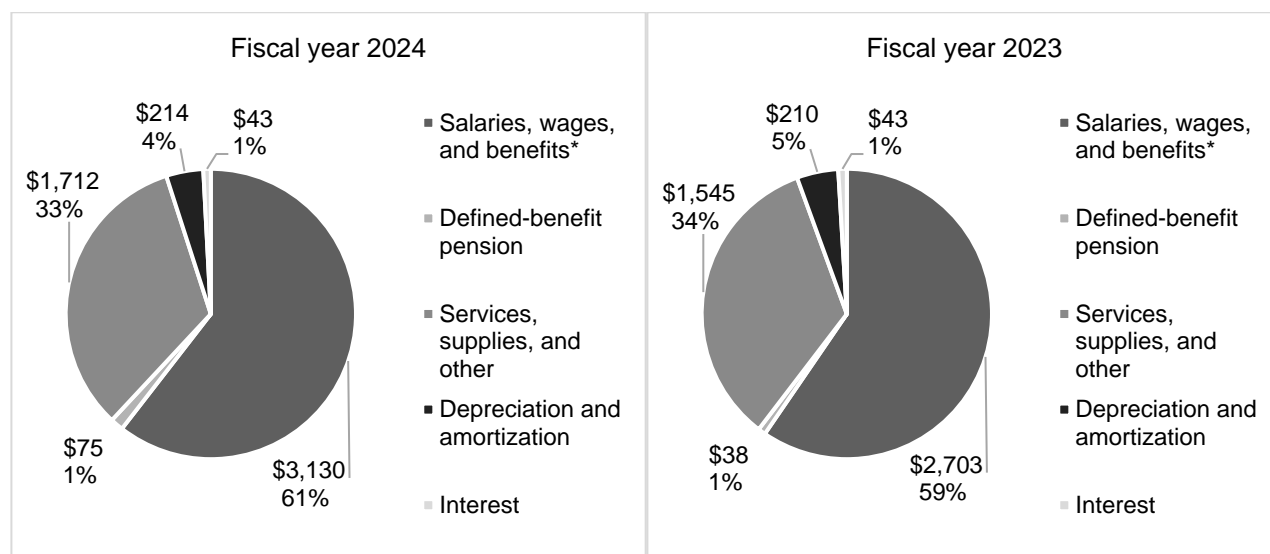
(Dollars in thousands)

Expenses Associated with Core Activities

OHSU's total operating expenses on a combined basis increased by \$635 million or 14% in fiscal year 2024 to \$5.2 billion from \$4.5 billion in fiscal year 2023. In fiscal year 2024, expense growth is related to salaries, wages, and benefits, services, supplies and other, and by the defined-benefit pension expense.

Operating Expenses
Fiscal years 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in millions)



* Salaries, wages, and benefits figures include OHSU's proportionate share of the Oregon PERS's net pension expense of \$75 million and \$38 million in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Salaries, wages, and benefits (excluding the impact of defined-benefit pension expense) comprised approximately 61% of total expenses, increasing by \$428 million, or 16%, in 2024 and \$247 million, or 10%, in 2023, respectively. In fiscal year 2024, expenses included various incentives, higher pay rates due to recently ratified contracts for nurses and house officers, and the effects of higher staffing levels due to the new Oregon hospital staffing law, and \$18 million of severance and other expense related to reductions in force.

In fiscal year 2024, the PERS defined-benefit pension expense increased by \$37 million, or 98%, from fiscal year 2023 due to cumulative 2023 and 2022 asset returns less than assumed, generating actuarial investment losses.

Services, supplies, and other expenses increased \$167 million or 11% in fiscal year 2024 and \$202 million or 15% in fiscal year 2023, representing the nonlabor costs associated with program growth, spending on

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

pharmaceuticals and medical supplies, and general inflationary pressures impacting all healthcare environments.

Fiscal years 2024 and 2023 also included integrated clinical operations support for Adventist Health Portland at \$16 million and \$11 million, respectively, an affiliate since January 2018, and Tuality (Hillsboro Medical Center) at \$8 million and \$23 million, respectively, a partner since February 2016.

Depreciation and amortization represent the reduction in value of capital assets with the passage of time. In fiscal year 2024, depreciation and amortization increased by \$4 million, or 1.6%, reflecting a slight reduction from prior periods due to capital investment in projects still in process and not yet depreciating, this compared to an increase of \$10 million, or 4.9%, in 2023.

Interest expense increased 0.2% to \$42.9 million in fiscal year 2024 from \$42.8 million in fiscal year 2023. OHSU did not issue bonds in fiscal year 2024. The amount of bonds outstanding decreased due to scheduled amortization of principal, thus leading to a decrease in interest expense on bonds. However, this decrease was offset by the increase in interest expense from leases. The liability balance for long-term leases, including current portion, has increased by 5.1% since prior fiscal year.

Operating Expenses by Functional Classification

(Dollars in thousands)

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Instruction, research, and public service	\$ 700,425	645,399	589,163
Clinical activity	3,511,407	3,054,744	2,710,980
Auxiliary activities	5,454	3,157	2,976
Internal service centers	18,381	16,805	15,420
Student services	28,937	28,394	26,325
Academic support	144,822	103,838	93,247
Institutional support	286,747	298,559	295,856
Operations, maintenance, and other	207,108	140,931	127,443
Direct foundation expenditures	44,055	52,712	37,377
Depreciation and amortization	213,898	210,435	200,611
Defined pension expense (benefit), net of contribution	12,972	(15,614)	(31,968)
Total operating expenses	<u>\$ 5,174,206</u>	<u>4,539,360</u>	<u>4,067,430</u>

Financial Position

The statements of net position present the assets and liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources, and net position of OHSU as of a point in time. Net position, the difference between total assets and deferred outflows as compared to total liabilities and deferred inflows, presents the financial position at the end of the fiscal year and is one of the broadest measures of the financial condition of OHSU, while the

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

change in net position is an indication of whether the overall financial condition has improved or worsened during the year.

The following table summarizes OHSU's statements of net position for the past two years by major category of assets, liabilities, deferred inflows and outflows, and net position as of June 30, 2024 and 2023.

Condensed Statements of Net Position

(Dollars in thousands)

	2024	2023
Assets:		
Current assets	\$ 1,380,761	1,312,404
Capital assets	2,426,176	2,231,880
Other noncurrent assets	3,128,351	3,192,144
Total assets	6,935,288	6,736,428
Deferred outflows	194,460	185,518
Total assets and deferred outflows	\$ 7,129,748	6,921,946
Liabilities:		
Current liabilities	\$ 716,698	637,202
Noncurrent liabilities	1,924,612	1,843,161
Total liabilities	2,641,310	2,480,363
Deferred inflows	210,160	344,621
Net position:		
Net investment in capital assets	1,219,614	1,215,606
Restricted, expendable	599,596	643,863
Restricted, nonexpendable	369,145	340,236
Unrestricted	2,089,923	1,897,257
Total net position	4,278,278	4,096,962
Total liabilities, deferred outflows, and net position – end of year	\$ 7,129,748	6,921,946

Assets

The largest components of OHSU's assets are cash and investments and capital assets, or physical plant.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Cash and Investments. During fiscal year 2024, OHSU's unrestricted and restricted cash and investments increased from \$3.1 billion to \$3.2 billion attributable to operating and investment performance and Foundation activity. Policies set by OHSU and the Foundations dictate how investments are allocated and what risk profiles are assumed. Working capital is primarily invested in short duration, liquid fixed-income assets. Long-term investment strategy, including the investment of endowment funds and the associated spending distribution policy at the OHSU Foundation, is equity oriented, aiming to maximize total return, promote diversification, preserve capital, and provide for cash flow needs of the University.

**Consolidated Asset Allocation of
Unrestricted and Restricted Cash and Investments**

(Dollars in thousands)

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Unrestricted cash and investments:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 212,654	230,519	268,173
Fixed income	611,855	663,379	780,465
Public Equity	817,176	639,976	447,096
Private Equity, Marketable Alt., and Other	582,217	543,344	523,927
Subtotal	<u>2,223,902</u>	<u>2,077,218</u>	<u>2,019,661</u>
Restricted cash and investments:			
Cash and cash equivalents	32,054	23,934	29,366
Fixed income	174,693	202,660	182,365
Public Equity	240,799	220,983	206,193
Private Equity, Marketable Alt., and Other	529,765	536,150	532,867
Subtotal	<u>977,311</u>	<u>983,727</u>	<u>950,791</u>
Total	<u>\$ 3,201,213</u>	<u>3,060,945</u>	<u>2,970,452</u>

The unrestricted portion of cash and investments is represented in the calculation of days cash on hand for OHSU. Days cash on hand decreased from 185 days in 2023 to 170 days in 2024, the effect of a 6.9%

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

increase in unrestricted operating cash and investments compared to a 15.9% increase in net unrestricted operating expenses.

Days Unrestricted Cash and Investments on Hand

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
OHSU without OHSU Foundation:		
Unrestricted cash and investments	\$ 1,497,752	1,372,178
Less nonoperating cash and investments	<u>(113,890)</u>	<u>(102,554)</u>
Operating cash and investments	<u>\$ 1,383,862</u>	<u>1,269,624</u>
Unrestricted operating expenses:		
Total operating expenses	\$ 4,707,893	4,078,657
Less depreciation and amortization	<u>(212,752)</u>	<u>(209,179)</u>
Net unrestricted operating expenses	<u>\$ 4,495,141</u>	<u>3,869,478</u>
Daily expense	\$ 12,315	10,601
Days cash on hand	112	120
OHSU plus OHSU Foundation:		
Unrestricted cash and investments	\$ 2,223,902	2,077,218
Less nonoperating cash and investments	<u>(113,890)</u>	<u>(102,554)</u>
Operating cash and investments	<u>\$ 2,110,012</u>	<u>1,974,664</u>
Unrestricted operating expenses:		
Total operating expenses	\$ 4,736,431	4,113,683
Less depreciation and amortization	<u>(213,898)</u>	<u>(210,435)</u>
Net unrestricted operating expenses	<u>\$ 4,522,533</u>	<u>3,903,248</u>
Daily expense	\$ 12,391	10,694
Days cash on hand	170	185

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

The following table presents the days unrestricted cash on hand for OHSU as of fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, calculated with the removal of pension adjustments due to the adoption of GASB 68.

Days Unrestricted Cash and Investments on Hand Pre-GASB 68 Adjustment

(Dollars in thousands)

	2024	2023
OHSU plus OHSU Foundation:		
Operating cash and investments	\$ 2,110,012	1,974,664
Net unrestricted operating expenses	\$ 4,522,533	3,903,248
Pension adjustment GASB 68 ⁽¹⁾	(12,972)	15,614
Adjusted net unrestricted operating expenses	\$ 4,509,561	3,918,862
Daily expense	\$ 12,355	10,737
Days cash on hand (pre-GASB 68) ⁽¹⁾	171	184

⁽¹⁾ OHSU's proportionate share of the Oregon PERS's adjustment resulted in a net operating loss of (\$12,972) and net operating gain of \$15,614 for fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively. Removing the pension adjustment results in days cash on hand of 171 and 184 on a pre-GASB 68 basis for fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Capital Assets. Capital investments in patient care, research, education, and outreach are scaled and paced to available funding from operating earnings and philanthropy. Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, increased by \$194 million and \$51 million, respectively, during fiscal years 2024 and 2023. In fiscal year 2024, capital expenditures included the continued construction of the OHSU Hospital Expansion Project along with capital for replacement, infrastructure, right-of-use assets, and new capacities. Lease and subscription-based information technology assets, net of accumulated depreciation, of \$113 million and \$105 million, during fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively, are recorded with capital assets.

Liabilities

Total liabilities increased by \$161 million, or 6.5%, in fiscal year 2024 and \$58 million, or 2.4%, in fiscal year 2023. In fiscal year 2024, increases in current and noncurrent liabilities were primarily related to salaries, wages and benefits, payable and accrued expenses and the pension liability.

Current liabilities consist of the current portion of long-term debt, long-term leases and self-funded insurance, accounts payable and accrued expenses, salaries, wages, and benefits, and unearned revenue. In fiscal year 2024, current liabilities reflected an increase of \$79 million due to primarily to accounts payable and accrued expenses, accrued salaries, wages and benefits, and compensated absences payable, inclusive of the \$18 million of severance and related expenses due to reductions in force.

Noncurrent liabilities consist of the long-term portion less the current portion of debt, leases, and self-funded insurance, life income agreements, and pension liability. Noncurrent liabilities increased \$81 million or 4.4% in

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

fiscal year 2024 due to an increase in the pension liability of \$116 million, offset by a reduction in long-term debt and other noncurrent liabilities.

Debt Management. At the close of fiscal years 2024, OHSU had approximately \$1,250 million in long-term debt and \$97 million in long-term leases, for a total of \$1,347 million outstanding. In the previous fiscal year 2023, OHSU had approximately \$1,288 million in long-term debt and \$93 million in long-term leases, for a total of \$1,381 million outstanding. Of the total \$1,347 million in long-term debt and long-term leases outstanding at the end of 2024, \$1,310 million is considered noncurrent and \$37 million is considered current and due within one year. OHSU continues to maintain its Standard & Poor's and Fitch ratings of AA-and Moody's rating of Aa3 for its rated bonds.

One measure of the degree of leverage on the University's statements of net position is the ratio of total long-term debt and leases to net position, shown below. Leverage, according to this metric, decreased from 0.34 in 2023 to 0.31 in 2024.

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
	(Dollars in millions)	
Total long-term debt and leases	\$ 1,347	1,381
Net position	<u>4,278</u>	<u>4,097</u>
Total long-term debt and leases to net position	<u>\$ 0.31</u>	<u>0.34</u>

Annual Debt Service Coverage. The annual debt service coverage ratio for an entity represents the amount of cash flow available to meet the annual principal and interest payment on debt. Per bond covenants, OHSU's Credit Group must maintain an annual debt service coverage ratio of 1.10 times or greater in accordance with its Master Trust Indenture. OHSU's direct placement bonds have similar annual debt service coverage ratio requirements that must meet or exceed 1.0 or 1.10. The University continues to exceed these minimum requirements with ratios of 2.43 in fiscal year 2024, and 3.51 in fiscal year 2023.

Calculation of Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratio – Unrestricted

(Dollars in thousands)

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Total excess of revenues over expenses, before contributions for capital and other	\$ 145,356	123,618
Add/subtract restricted net loss/gain	<u>32,153</u>	<u>68,808</u>
Unrestricted excess of revenues over expenses	<u>177,509</u>	<u>192,426</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Calculation of Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratio – Unrestricted

(Dollars in thousands)

	2024	2023
Adjustments:		
Depreciation and amortization	\$ 213,898	210,435
Interest expense	42,873	42,798
Net unrealized (gain) loss in fair value of investments	(167,472)	(76,777)
Loss on termination of swap agreement	—	2,766
Loss on disposal of assets	3,526	(6)
	92,825	179,216
Income available for debt service	\$ 270,334	371,642
Annual debt service ⁽¹⁾	\$ 111,406	105,789
Annual debt service coverage	2.43	3.51

⁽¹⁾ “Annual debt service” is the aggregate amount of principal and interest scheduled to become due and payable on long-term debt and long-term leases during the fiscal year.

The following table presents the annual debt service coverage ratio for fiscal years 2024 and 2023, calculated with the removal of pension adjustments due to the adoption of GASB 68.

**Calculation of Annual Debt Service Coverage Ratio – Unrestricted
Pre-GASB 68 Adjustment**

(Dollars in thousands)

	2024	2023
Income available for debt service	\$ 270,334	371,642
Pension adjustment GASB 68	12,972	(15,614)
Adjusted income available for debt service	\$ 283,306	356,028
Annual debt service	\$ 111,406	105,789
Annual debt service coverage (pre-GASB 68) ⁽²⁾	2.54	3.37

⁽²⁾ OHSU’s proportionate share of Oregon PERS’s adjustment resulted in a net operating loss of \$(12,972) and operating gain of \$15,614 for fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively. Removing the pension adjustment results in an annual debt service coverage ratio of 2.54 and 3.37 on a pre-GASB 68 basis for fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Deferred Inflows and Outflows

Under GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, certain deferred outflows are presented below assets and certain deferred inflows are presented below liabilities.

Deferred outflow of resources on the statements of net position represents the consumption of net assets attributable to a future period and are primarily associated with OHSU's obligations for the PERS defined pension plan, other postemployment benefits and debt.

In fiscal year 2024, deferred outflows are \$194 million, an increase of \$9 million, primarily due to assumption changes associated with the PERS defined pension obligation. Contributions made post measurement date are also reflected in deferred outflows. In fiscal year 2024, OHSU's contributions to the pension plan were \$62 million. In fiscal year 2023, OHSU's contributions were \$64 million, which included an additional \$10 million in excess contribution above the contractually required \$54 million.

Losses and gains on refunding of debt are amortized over the shorter of the life of the new debt or the remaining life of the old debt or the mandatory tender date, when applicable. Absent any refunding activity, these numbers will slowly decline. OHSU has both deferred gains and losses. The deferred loss on refunding of debt of \$21.6 million in 2024 and \$25.4 million in 2023 is reported in the deferred outflows section below assets. The deferred gain on refunding of debt of \$0.6 million in 2024 and \$0.8 million in 2023 is reported in the deferred inflows section below liabilities.

Deferred inflow of resources on the statements of net position represents the acquisition of net assets attributable to a future period and are associated with OHSU's obligations for the PERS defined pension plan, other postemployment benefits, pending funds, and life income agreements.

In fiscal year 2024, deferred inflows are \$210 million, a decrease of \$134 million, primarily due to the change in defined pension obligation and pending funds. Deferred inflows related to pension activities for fiscal years 2024 and 2023 were \$48 million and \$141 million, respectively, representing differences between projected and actual earnings on investments and changes in OHSU's proportionate share. The remaining reduction in deferred inflows of \$43 million related to the pending funds. As background, the Foundation established a pending fund to record a deposit received in 2015. Per agreement with the donors, the pending fund may only be used to either satisfy existing pledge obligations with the Foundation or to make a new gift in support of OHSU, when designated by the donors. The Foundation held \$121 million and \$164 million recorded as fiduciary funds for the benefit of OHSU, in the pending fund at June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. During fiscal year 2024 the donor applied a \$54 million withdrawal from pending fund to an existing pledge commitment.

Net Position

As mentioned previously, total net position increased by \$181 million and \$149 million, in fiscal years 2024 and 2023 respectively. In fiscal year 2024, the increase in net position occurred within net investments in capital assets and unrestricted. Unrestricted net position, which is 49% of OHSU's total net position, increased by \$193 million in 2024 due to strong investment returns and federal relief for COVID-19. The increase in fiscal year 2023 was primarily due to positive operating income, strong investment returns and federal relief for

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

COVID-19. Restricted net position, which is 23% of OHSU's total net position, decreased by \$15 million in 2024 primarily driven by programmatic spending on research and academic programs.

When evaluating OHSU's net position, it is important to note that OHSU's Marquam Hill property is leased from the State for renewable 99-year periods, at a lease payment equal to the debt service on bonds outstanding at the time of OHSU's separation from the Oregon University System. As that debt service is relatively low, the capitalized net present value of those lease payments is significantly less than the fair value of the included land and buildings.

OHSU Missions

OHSU's strategic plan, called OHSU 2025, is built around OHSU's vision: "OHSU will partner to make Oregon a national leader in health and science innovation for the purpose of improving the health and well-being of all Oregonians and beyond."

Six goals – timeless aspirations – form the basis of the plan:

1. Building a diverse, equitable environment where all can thrive and excel.
2. Being the destination for transformational learning.
3. Enhancing health and healthcare in every community.
4. Discovering and innovating to advance science and optimize health worldwide.
5. Partnering with communities for a better world.
6. Ensuring a sustainable foundational infrastructure.

These goals span OHSU's missions, supported by objectives that are focused on identifying new ways to understand disease, treat illness, and train the next generation of scientists and health professionals. They begin with OHSU's commitment to listen to what communities – across Oregon and beyond – need from OHSU, and end with our commitment to the people who will respond to those needs and make this work a reality.

OHSU 2025 reflects not only the breadth and complexity of the state's only academic health center but also the challenges in health and science that OHSU must address. The plan was developed from the ground up with more than 5,000 OHSU members contributing, providing input on OHSU's future picture, shaping the plan's goals, and developing detail around its objectives and tactics.

The following sections highlight achievements for each of the missions.

OHSU Education

A foundation of OHSU's mission is the education and training of dentists, nurses, physicians, physician assistants, other health professionals, and biomedical scientists, through a broad range of undergraduate and graduate programs that provide healthcare and biomedical workforce for Oregon and beyond. Educational

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

programs are conducted on the OHSU campus in Portland, online, and at various locations throughout the State. Collaborative programs enable OHSU to offer a joint Doctor of Pharmacy degree through an affiliation with Oregon State University (OSU). In addition, in partnership with Oregon Institute of Technology (OIT), OHSU offers a joint BS degree in Medical Laboratory Science, a joint BS degree in Emergency Medical Services Management, a joint Associate of Applied Science degree in Emergency Medical Technology–Paramedic as well as a joint Doctor of Physical Therapy. OHSU also offers a joint Master of Business Administration in Health Care Management with Portland State University (PSU) and has also established a joint School of Public Health with PSU comprising several undergraduate and graduate programs including Bachelor degrees, Graduate Certificates, Master of Science, Master of Public Health, and PhD programs.

As of the fall 2023 term, OHSU had 2877 students enrolled in its various programs (excluding students enrolled in the joint Pharm.D. degree program with OSU, the joint degree programs with OIT and the School of Public Health joint degree students registered by PSU). The following table sets forth the number of students enrolled in OHSU’s programs for each of the past three academic years.

**Fall Headcount Enrollment ^(a)
For Programs in the Years Indicated**

	<u>2023/2024</u>	<u>2022/2023</u>	<u>2021/2022</u>
School of Dentistry:			
Graduate	\$ 27	28	28
Professional	285	286	288
Subtotal	<u>312</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>316</u>
School of Medicine:			
Undergraduate	19	18	18
Graduate	676	666	706
Professional	549	572	597
Subtotal	<u>1,244</u>	<u>1,256</u>	<u>1,321</u>
School of Nursing:			
Undergraduate	769	734	765
Graduate	70	51	59
Professional	221	224	227
Subtotal	<u>1,060</u>	<u>1,009</u>	<u>1,051</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Fall Headcount Enrollment ^(a)
For Programs in the Years Indicated

	<u>2023/2024</u>	<u>2022/2023</u>	<u>2021/2022</u>
School of Public Health:			
Graduate	\$ 261	291	296
Total	\$ <u>2,877</u>	<u>2,870</u>	<u>2,984</u>

^(a) This table excludes interns, residents, and trainees. This table also excludes students enrolled in the joint Pharm.D. degree program with OSU, the joint programs with OIT and the School of Public Health joint degree students registered by PSU.

OHSU Research

OHSU is a national leader in many fields of research, including neuroscience; cancer research; hearing; microbiology; ophthalmology; infectious diseases and immunology; reproductive biology; atomic, molecular, cellular, and tissue imaging; and evidence-based medicine. In the state of Oregon, OHSU research projects received 73% of the grants made by the National Institutes of Health (NIH), with the next largest recipient in Oregon receiving 10%. In fiscal year 2024, OHSU was ranked 34th out of the 2,189 entities that received funding from the NIH. Faculty members include 5 members of the National Academy of Sciences and 10 members of the National Academy of Medicine as well as a Howard Hughes Medical Institute investigator. Researchers at OHSU have developed many of the leading advances in medicine, including the first artificial heart valve, the first percutaneous angioplasty procedure, the first molecularly targeted cancer therapy (Gleevec®), and pioneering use of optical coherence tomography.

OHSU's many institutes are nationally and internationally recognized, including the Knight Cancer Institute, the only National Cancer Institute designated Comprehensive Cancer Center in Oregon; the Vollum Institute, privately endowed and dedicated to basic science research that has led to new treatments for neurological and psychiatric diseases; and the Casey Eye Institute, a world-recognized academic regional eye center that attracts top specialists from around the globe. OHSU's Pacific Northwest Cryo-EM Center is one of three NIH-designated national centers, providing technology and training for an imaging technique that is revolutionizing structural biology. OHSU's West Campus is home to the Vaccine and Gene Therapy Institute, which focuses on serious viral disease threats and programs intended to span the continuum between basic and clinical science, where discoveries are rapidly advanced from the level of molecular and cellular biology through animal models and ultimately into clinical testing, and the Oregon National Primate Research Center, one of the seven National Primate Research Centers supported by the National Institutes of Health. Their world-class translational research programs focus on current, developing, and projected high-priority human medical needs that are projected to increase in importance over the coming decades, including reproductive health, neurological sciences, metabolic health, and genetics, among others.

OHSU actively pursues private and public partnerships on important and innovative research projects to supplement federal funding, with corporate partners such as Thermo Fisher Scientific's Analytical Instrumentals

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Segment, a leading electronic microscopy company, and other major information technology and life sciences companies, and with academic partners such as Portland State University, Oregon State University, University of Oregon, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, and Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory.

Although the COVID-19 pandemic disrupted science at OHSU, as it did around the world, the institution continued to thrive in many areas and accomplished many extraordinary things. Despite the challenges, OHSU had another strong year, receiving nearly \$563 million in externally sponsored awards for fiscal year 2024.

OHSU researchers made significant advances and discoveries that could have lasting impacts on the health and well-being of people across the globe. Below are a few highlights from fiscal year 2024.

A team of researchers at OHSU were awarded a landmark five-year, \$16.4 million grant from the National Institute of Mental Health to develop and test data-driven approaches that can more precisely predict mental health diagnoses and outcomes in children. For over a decade, experts at the OHSU Center for Mental Health Innovation have used machine learning to develop advanced computational models that can improve clinical prediction of a variety of mental health conditions across childhood and adolescence, including ADHD, anxiety, depression and substance use disorder. After demonstrating the models' success in the lab, the grant takes the work of OHSU scientists to the next level by allowing the team to transition its research algorithms to a clinical setting and determine the real-world effects they may have on clinical decisions and mental health outcomes.

New research from OHSU for the first time reveals the function of a little-understood junction between cells in the brain that could have important treatment implications for conditions ranging from multiple sclerosis to Alzheimer's disease to a type of brain cancer known as glioma. The study was published in the journal *Nature Neuroscience*. Neuroscientists focused on the junction, or synapse, connecting neurons to a non-neuronal cell, known as oligodendrocyte precursor cells, or OPCs. OPCs can differentiate into oligodendrocytes, which produce a sheath around nerves known as myelin. Myelin is the protective sheath covering each nerve cell's axon – the threadlike portion of a cell that transmits electrical signals between cells. The study found that these synapses play a pivotal role in producing that myelin. The fact that these synapses exist at all was the subject of a landmark discovery by OHSU researchers at the Vollum published in the journal *Nature* in May 2000. Until that point, synapses in the brain had been known only to carry neurotransmitters between neurons, so the discovery of a synapse between neurons and OPCs came as a revelation. Scientists tackled the problem by using single-cell imaging of live tissue in zebrafish, whose transparent bodies enable researchers to see the inner workings of their central nervous system in real time. Using powerful new tools in imaging, pharmacology and gene editing, researchers were able to use neuron-OPC synapses to predict the timing and location of the formation of myelin.

A team of researchers at OHSU received \$2 million in grant funding from the National Institutes of Health to expand its ongoing work investigating respiratory health outcomes in children with the Environmental Influences on Child Health Outcomes program, or ECHO. ECHO aims to understand the effects of a broad range of early environmental influences on child health and development and identify opportunities to improve child health and well-being across their lifespan. The program studies the effects of environmental influences on five key areas of health: pregnancy and birth, breathing, body weight, neurodevelopment and well-being. Since joining ECHO in 2016, OHSU has focused on respiratory health. Researchers have followed 360 mother-child pairs to assess how smoke exposure has affected their lung function and respiratory health. The additional funding will

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

allow OHSU to continue following the existing cohort of participants until they are 21 years old. Additionally, the funding will enable the addition of new pregnant participants, which will allow the study of new exposures of concern during pregnancy – such as electronic cigarettes, marijuana and the effects of climate change – as well as how outcomes are influenced by societal factors.

Another example of OHSU's pursuit of partnerships is the research and healthcare partnership with GE Healthcare. OHSU and GE HealthCare have developed a long-standing and productive collaboration spanning multiple areas to develop and implement new healthcare and research solutions. OHSU has been instrumental in helping GE HealthCare rapidly implement real-time capacity tracking capability across Oregon through OHSU's Mission Control. This tool provided critical occupancy information that enabled both large health systems and smaller rural hospitals across the state to maximize resources during the early days of the COVID pandemic. It has now transformed into the Oregon Capacity System operated by Apprise Health Insights in partnership with GE HealthCare and continues to serve as a critical capacity tool across the state. From the research perspective, the GE HealthCare collaboration also includes significant cardiovascular projects including cardiovascular imaging, interventional cardiology, and electrophysiology. These efforts are focused on improving myocardial imaging, developing new approaches in structural cardiology, and using informatics and artificial intelligence in the treatment of arrhythmias. The collaboration is also developing novel concepts to improve how innovative cardiac procedures are taught and performed.

OHSU Healthcare

OHSU is home to Oregon's only major academic health center, which serves a multistate area with tertiary and quaternary healthcare services from its campus in Portland, Oregon, where it operates two hospitals, OHSU Hospital and OHSU Doernbecher Children's Hospital (OHSU Hospital or the Hospital), with 576 licensed beds. During 2024, the OHSU Hospital represented 7.8% of the available beds and 11.2% of the filled beds for the entire State. The OHSU Hospital had an 88% occupancy rate for available beds in 2024, compared to the Oregon statewide average of 61% according to the Oregon Association of Hospitals and Health Systems' Oregon DataBank. As an academic health center, OHSU's professional staff is composed primarily of the faculty of OHSU's School of Medicine. The OHSU Practice Plan (OPP) is the largest organized clinical practice in Oregon. As of June 30, 2024, there were over 1,860 active faculty practice plan members, including

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

physicians, nurse practitioners, physician assistants, and other licensed independent practitioners from across all medical specialties.

OHSU Patient Activity	Fiscal year ended June 30			Variance	
	2024	2023	2022	2024 v 2023	2023 v 2022
Inpatient admissions	\$ 27,713	27,446	26,327	1.0 %	4.3 %
Average length of stay	7.03	7.02	6.76	0.1	3.9
Average daily census	493	487	464	1.2	5.1
Day/observation patients	48,538	45,954	41,595	5.6	10.5
Emergency visits	56,441	54,748	50,268	3.1	8.9
Ambulatory visits	1,210,547	1,139,073	1,102,857	6.3	3.3
Surgical cases	37,150	35,257	32,273	5.4	9.2
Casemix index	2.51	2.52	2.48	(0.4)	1.8
Outpatient share of activity	58.3 %	56.2 %	57.2 %	3.7	(1.8)
CMI/OP adjusted admissions	166,861	157,853	152,389	5.7	3.6

In addition to its tertiary care focus in Portland, OHSU is working with other healthcare providers noted below to leverage expertise and resources throughout Oregon.

Adventist Health. Adventist Health Portland and OHSU finalized an agreement to integrate their clinical activities and services in the Portland metropolitan area through an affiliation effective January 1, 2018. This agreement makes OHSU and Adventist Health Portland part of the same Portland metropolitan health system, bringing together Adventist’s healthcare enterprise that includes a 302-licensed bed medical center, 27 medical clinics, and home care and hospice services in the Portland-Vancouver metro area. Under this affiliation, OHSU and Adventist Health will share a bottom line and operate as a unified system. The agreement does not include OHSU’s research and education missions. The other 20 Adventist Health hospitals in the western United States are also excluded from the agreement. Each organization will retain its existing hospital licenses, capital assets, and employees. Each entity will continue to maintain its own mission and culture but together will seek to transform access and the delivery of health to Oregonians through a unified clinical enterprise and shared brand experience.

Tuality Healthcare. On February 1, 2016, OHSU affiliated with Tuality through the execution of a management agreement (the Tuality Agreement) between the organizations. Tuality owns and operates Tuality Community Hospital, a 215-licensed-bed acute care hospital located in Hillsboro, Oregon. Under the Tuality Agreement, OHSU agrees to oversee the unified and integrated clinical enterprises of OHSU and Tuality as a single, integrated economic unit. OHSU and Tuality remain as separate entities, own their own assets and continue to be the licensed operators of their own facilities. Under the Tuality Agreement, OHSU agrees to be responsible for Tuality’s operating income and loss, including making cash payments to Tuality in an amount equal to any Tuality operating loss, in the manner specified in the Tuality Agreement. Tuality is a component unit of OHSU as OHSU approves Tuality’s annual operating budget. Since Tuality has a separate board of directors and they do not provide services exclusively to OHSU, they are presented as a discretely presented component unit of OHSU. In November 2019, Tuality adopted a new public-facing name, Hillsboro Medical Center.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Columbia Memorial Hospital. OHSU and Columbia Memorial Hospital (CMH) in Astoria, Oregon, have collaborated on programs, including cardiology and cancer, offering chemotherapy, imaging, pharmacy, and other services for individuals on the North Oregon Coast. OHSU and CMH jointly organize and operate an Oncology Collaboration, including a 19,600-square-foot comprehensive cancer treatment center and specialty clinic, with radiation therapy. CMH owns and operates the cancer treatment center, opened in October 2017, under its license while OHSU has provided the professional services and medical direction through OHSU-employed physicians.

OHSU Foundation

OHSU has one designated independent nonprofit foundation – the Oregon Health & Science University Foundation (OHSU Foundation, the Foundation). The Foundation exists to secure private philanthropic support to advance OHSU’s vital missions and to invest and manage gifts responsibly to honor donors’ wishes.

The Foundation is an Oregon nonprofit corporation promoting the charitable, scientific, and educational purposes of OHSU. The Foundation is a component unit of OHSU for financial reporting purposes but is not part of the OHSU Obligated Group established pursuant to the Master Indenture, which currently consists solely of OHSU. The Foundation has a self-perpetuating board of trustees, on which the OHSU president sits as an ex officio voting member. OHSU Foundation is tax-exempt under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

As OHSU’s designated foundation, all development activities conducted by the Foundation must be coordinated with OHSU. In accepting gifts, the Foundation must obtain OHSU approval for all endowments and any gifts that result in new programs. In addition, if the Foundation was dissolved or if the OHSU president were to revoke recognition of the Foundation as an OHSU-designated foundation, the assets of such foundation would, within the limits of legal and fiduciary rights, be distributed to OHSU, its successor in interest, or to another entity recognized by OHSU as an institutional foundation. These interrelated functions and requirements have been further confirmed and implemented in the articles and bylaws of the Foundation. The table below identifies major gifts, which are reported as required under the Council for Advancement and Support of Education (CASE) Reporting Standards and Management Guidelines, which may differ from recognition rules under governmental accounting standards.

<u>Amount</u>	<u>OHSU major gifts description</u>	<u>Fiscal year</u>
\$10.3 million	Center for Pancreatic Health gift	2021–22
\$14.2 million	HIV and TB vaccine using CMV platform grant	2020–21
\$10 million	OHSU-UO Center for Biomedical Data Science gift	2019–20
\$25 million	OHSU and Doernbecher Children’s Hospital gift	2017–18
\$14.7 million	SMMART Trials grant	2017–18
\$15 million	Center for Pancreatic Health gift	2016–17
\$15 million	Casey Eye Institute gift	2015–16
\$12 million	Gary and Christine Rood Family Pavilion gift	2015–16

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

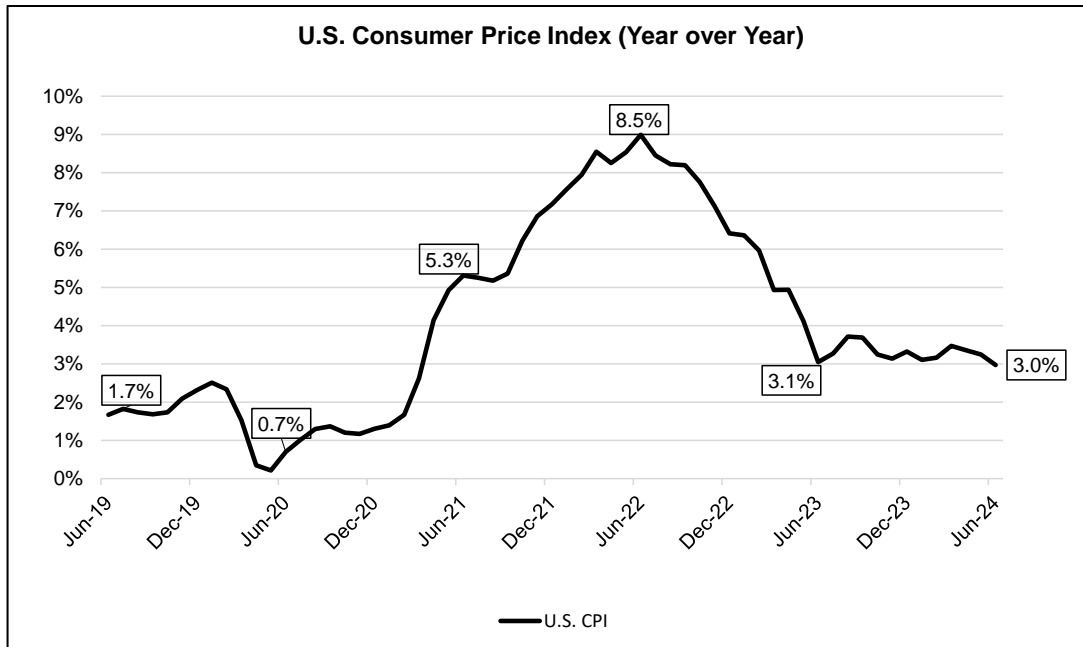
June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

<u>Amount</u>	<u>OHSU major gifts description</u>	<u>Fiscal year</u>
\$500 million	Knight Cancer Institute gift	2014–15
\$100 million	Knight Cancer Institute gift	2014–15
\$38.8 million	Vaccine and Gene Therapy Institute, Oregon National Primate Research Center, and Behavioral Neuroscience grant	2014–15
\$28.9 million	Knight Cancer Institute and OHSU Parkinson Center gift	2013–14
\$25 million	Center for Pancreatic Health gift	2013–14
\$10 million	Knight Cancer Institute gift	2013–14
\$125 million	Gift to create a Cardiovascular Institute at OHSU	2012–13
\$25 million	Bob and Charlee Moore Institute for Nutrition gift	2011–12
\$10 million	New School of Dentistry gift	2010–11
\$100 million	Knight Cancer Institute gift	2008–09

Economic Outlook

In fiscal year 2024, global economies saw continued, though volatile, disinflation with modest economic growth. The U.S. economy and capital markets exhibited greater strength even in the face of historically high federal funds rates (5.25-5.50% target range) through fiscal year-end. The U.S. economy grew at 3.1% year-over-year and unemployment rates remained low at 4.1%. Inflation continued to moderate with year-over-year increases in U.S. CPI of 3.0% at the end of fiscal year 2024. The deceleration of the growth of inflation from its highs experienced in the post-Covid economic environment continues to be a positive dynamic.



OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Management Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

In financial markets, U.S. equities performed best returning approximately 24% as represented by the S&P 500, versus approximately 11% for international equities as represented by the MSCI EAFE index. In fixed income assets, moderating inflation, volatility surrounding federal reserve policy experienced throughout the year and modestly higher yields drove muted returns across geography and sector.

Cost pressures from wages, pharmacy and medical supply costs continue to put downward pressure on the finances of healthcare providers. Government regulators are grappling with this difficult operating environment together with a trend to consolidation in the healthcare sector across both providers and payers.

Results over the past several fiscal years show that OHSU's financial position continues to improve in spite of significant operating environment difficulties, with net position increasing from \$3.6 billion at June 30, 2019 to \$4.3 billion for the 5-year period ending June 30, 2024. OHSU's financial strength is further recognized by its current credit ratings of Aa3 / AA- / AA- by Moody's, S&P and Fitch respectively.

The University's financial planning and budget process takes a proactive planning approach to the evolving healthcare and economic environment, monitoring and adjusting as is necessary. Despite these challenges, OHSU continues to focus on supporting its people, building community engagement and health equity, improving access and growing strategically, advancing OHSU's missions that make it unique in Oregon, and building for the future.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Statements of Net Position

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	2024	2023
Assets:		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 211,267	236,630
Short-term investments	22,191	22,040
Current portion of funds held by trustee	30,835	30,423
Patients accounts receivable, net of bad debt allowances of \$1,633 and \$755 – in 2024 and 2023, respectively	677,136	626,072
Student receivables	27,237	24,035
Grant and contract receivables	90,289	82,924
Current portion of pledges and estates receivable	137,777	115,949
Other receivables, net	76,886	69,491
Inventories, at cost	70,182	66,692
Prepaid expenses	36,961	38,148
Total current assets	1,380,761	1,312,404
Noncurrent assets:		
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	2,426,176	2,231,880
Funds held by trustee – less current portion	110,829	235,624
Other long-term receivables, net of reserves	8,500	33,500
Long-term investments:		
Long-term investments, restricted	964,545	970,401
Long-term investments, unrestricted	2,003,210	1,831,874
Total long-term investments	2,967,755	2,802,275
Prepaid financing costs, net	876	1,065
Pledges and estates receivable, net – less current portion	28,243	106,197
Restricted postemployment benefit asset	10,576	11,743
Other noncurrent assets	1,572	1,740
Total noncurrent assets	5,554,527	5,424,024
Total assets	6,935,288	6,736,428
Deferred outflows:		
Loss on refunding of debt	21,588	25,395
Pension obligation	166,465	153,221
Goodwill	87	174
Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) obligation	6,320	6,728
Total deferred outflows	194,460	185,518
Total assets and deferred outflows	\$ 7,129,748	6,921,946

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Statements of Net Position

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	2024	2023
Liabilities:		
Current liabilities:		
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 14,400	15,463
Current portion of long-term leases	22,908	24,995
Current portion of self-funded insurance programs liability	61,167	45,397
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	228,059	219,742
Accrued salaries, wages, and benefits	158,516	120,667
Compensated absences payable	98,716	84,185
Unearned revenue	119,359	120,057
Other current liabilities	13,573	6,696
Total current liabilities	716,698	637,202
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Long-term debt – less current portion	1,235,105	1,272,736
Long-term leases – less current portion	74,575	67,766
Liability for self-funded insurance programs – less current portion	46,656	56,528
Liability for life income agreements	24,715	20,503
Pension liability	512,611	396,378
Other noncurrent liabilities	30,950	29,250
Total noncurrent liabilities	1,924,612	1,843,161
Total liabilities	2,641,310	2,480,363
Deferred inflows:		
Deferred lease revenue	1,721	822
Gain on refunding of debt	649	841
Life income agreements	31,918	29,206
Pending funds	121,451	164,306
Pension obligation	48,522	141,040
Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) amounts	5,899	8,406
Total deferred inflows	210,160	344,621
Net position:		
Investments in capital assets	1,219,614	1,215,606
Restricted, expendable	599,596	643,863
Restricted, nonexpendable	369,145	340,236
Unrestricted	2,089,923	1,897,257
Total net position	4,278,278	4,096,962
Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and net position	\$ 7,129,748	6,921,946

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

Years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	2024	2023
Operating revenues:		
Patient service revenue, net of bad debt adjustments of \$16,901 and \$11,716 – in 2024 and 2023, respectively	\$ 3,668,810	3,337,828
Student tuition and fees, net	81,293	81,617
Gifts, grants, and contracts	805,564	758,380
Other	322,158	279,477
Total operating revenues	4,877,825	4,457,302
Operating expenses:		
Salaries, wages, and benefits	3,130,124	2,702,614
Defined-benefit pension	75,215	37,947
Services, supplies, and other	1,712,096	1,545,566
Depreciation and amortization	213,898	210,435
Interest	42,873	42,798
Total operating expenses	5,174,206	4,539,360
Operating loss	(296,381)	(82,058)
Nonoperating revenues, including state appropriations:		
Investment income and gain in fair value of investments	267,313	119,421
State appropriations	72,886	62,690
Other	101,538	23,565
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	441,737	205,676
Net income before contributions for capital and other	145,356	123,618
Other changes in net position:		
Contributions for capital and other	7,153	8,129
Nonexpendable donations	28,807	17,444
Total other changes in net position	35,960	25,573
Total increase in net position	181,316	149,191
Net position – beginning of year	4,096,962	3,947,771
Net position – end of year	\$ 4,278,278	4,096,962

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Statements of Cash Flows

Years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Receipts for patient services	\$ 3,624,623	3,218,658
Receipts from students	78,091	81,933
Receipts of gifts, grants, and contracts	812,658	842,294
Other receipts	320,400	264,249
Payments to employees for services	(3,136,590)	(2,768,321)
Payments to suppliers	<u>(1,706,082)</u>	<u>(1,519,750)</u>
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	<u>(6,900)</u>	<u>119,063</u>
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:		
Federal direct loan proceeds	67,804	66,398
Federal direct loan disbursements	(67,496)	(67,011)
State appropriations	72,886	62,690
FEMA public assistance	104,486	22,576
Nonexpendable donations and life income agreements	<u>21,387</u>	<u>16,785</u>
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	<u>199,067</u>	<u>101,438</u>
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		
Scheduled principal payments on long-term debt	(62,568)	(64,508)
Interest payments on long-term debt	(58,638)	(58,299)
Acquisition of capital assets	(370,836)	(225,632)
Contributions for capital and other	<u>7,153</u>	<u>8,129</u>
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	<u>(484,889)</u>	<u>(340,310)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchases of investments	(1,821,499)	(1,147,529)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	2,031,290	1,148,835
Interest on investments and cash balances	<u>57,568</u>	<u>92,661</u>
Net cash provided by investing activities	<u>267,359</u>	<u>93,967</u>
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(25,363)	(25,842)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u>236,630</u>	<u>262,472</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	<u>\$ 211,267</u>	<u>236,630</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Statements of Cash Flows

Years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Operating loss	\$ (296,381)	(82,058)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	213,898	210,435
Provision for bad debts	16,901	11,716
Interest expense reported as operating expense	42,873	42,798
Noncash contribution	(4,822)	(3,895)
Defined-benefit pension	10,471	(25,614)
Net changes in assets and liabilities:		
Patient accounts receivable	(67,965)	(133,230)
Student receivables	(3,202)	316
Grant and contracts receivable	(7,673)	(680)
Pledges and estates receivable	56,126	74,325
Other receivables, assets, and deferred outflows	(1,758)	22,018
Inventories	(3,490)	(2,413)
Prepaid expenses	1,187	(3,672)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	8,317	31,901
Accrued salaries, wages, and benefits	37,849	(6,724)
Compensated absences payable	14,531	6,050
Due to contractual agencies	6,877	2,344
Liability for life income agreements	4,212	392
Unearned revenue	(698)	27,128
Medicare advance payment	—	(37,246)
Liability for self-funded insurance programs	5,898	(1,472)
Other noncurrent liabilities and deferred inflows	(40,051)	(13,356)
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	\$ <u>(6,900)</u>	<u>119,063</u>
Supplemental schedule of noncash capital and related financing and investing activities:		
Unrealized change in fair value of investments	\$ 240,105	75,896
Gain (loss) on disposal capital assets	(5,134)	6
Obligations acquired under lease agreements	42,492	35,469
Acquisition of right-of-use assets	44,358	37,701

See accompanying notes to financial statements

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units
Consolidated Balance Sheets
June 30, 2024 and 2023
(Dollars in thousands)

Assets	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Current assets:		
Common stocks: Mutual funds	\$ 20,785	8,662
Cash and cash equivalents	39,258	49,950
Short-term investments	6,457	6,906
Patient accounts receivable, net	54,800	44,537
Other receivables	9,922	10,978
Supplies inventory	5,782	5,910
Prepaid expenses and other	3,017	2,941
Current portion of assets whose use is limited	<u>1,074</u>	<u>1,052</u>
Total current assets	<u>141,095</u>	<u>130,936</u>
Assets whose use is limited:		
Board-designated funds	34,259	31,777
Donor-restricted – specific purpose	7,519	6,147
Donor-restricted – endowment	2,759	2,759
Required for current liabilities	<u>(1,075)</u>	<u>(1,052)</u>
Total assets whose use is limited	43,462	39,631
Property and equipment:		
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization	89,969	64,399
Other assets	<u>11,415</u>	<u>15,987</u>
Total assets	<u><u>\$ 285,941</u></u>	<u><u>250,953</u></u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units
Consolidated Balance Sheets
June 30, 2024 and 2023
(Dollars in thousands)

Liabilities and Net Assets	2024	2023
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 55,486	62,134
Accrued payroll and employee benefits	15,813	12,448
Due to related party	16,352	13,892
Estimated liabilities for Medicare and Medicaid settlements	5,903	5,325
Long-term debt due within one year	1,034	1,122
Leases – current liability	2,519	1,502
Accrued bond interest payable	64	72
Total current liabilities	97,171	96,495
Long-term liabilities:		
Long-term debt, net of amount due within one year	7,830	8,850
Leases – long-term liability	33,760	5,403
Liability for pension benefits	14,855	21,693
Other long-term liabilities	25,026	24,418
Total long-term liabilities	81,471	60,364
Total liabilities	178,642	156,859
Net assets:		
Net assets without donor restrictions	98,070	85,585
Net assets with donor restrictions	9,229	8,509
Total net assets	107,299	94,094
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 285,941	250,953

See accompanying notes to financial statements

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units

Consolidated Statements of Operations

Years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Net patient service revenue:		
Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts)	\$ 295,176	270,347
Total net patient service revenue	<u>295,176</u>	<u>270,347</u>
Other revenue		
OHSU support	8,080	22,813
Other revenue	<u>273,320</u>	<u>258,178</u>
Total other revenue	<u>281,400</u>	<u>280,991</u>
Total revenue	<u>576,576</u>	<u>551,338</u>
Operating expenses:		
Salaries and wages	117,046	108,775
Employee benefits	31,118	29,156
Supplies and other expenses	369,391	354,679
Professional fees	48,288	44,125
Depreciation and amortization	7,268	7,641
Interest	<u>728</u>	<u>724</u>
Total operating expenses	<u>573,839</u>	<u>545,100</u>
Income from operations	<u>2,737</u>	<u>6,238</u>
Other nonoperating income:		
Realized (loss) income on investments whose use is limited by board designation	(776)	(55)
Gain on investments in affiliated companies	577	468
Gain (loss) on disposal of property and equipment	(1,929)	2
Change in net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	3,255	1,810
Other operating (loss) revenue	<u>2,714</u>	<u>(2,007)</u>
Total other income	<u>3,841</u>	<u>218</u>
Excess of revenue over expenses	6,578	6,456
Contributions for property and equipment acquisition	—	27
Pension-related changes	<u>5,907</u>	<u>7,486</u>
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions	<u>\$ 12,485</u>	<u>13,969</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets

Years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Net assets without donor restrictions:		
Excess of revenue over expenses	\$ 6,578	6,456
Contributions for property and equipment acquisition	—	27
Pension-related changes	<u>5,907</u>	<u>7,486</u>
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions	<u>12,485</u>	<u>13,969</u>
Net assets with donor restrictions:		
Gifts, grants, and bequests	1,395	1,159
Investment income (loss)	902	346
Net assets released from restrictions	<u>(1,577)</u>	<u>(2,077)</u>
Increase (decrease) in net assets with donor restrictions	<u>720</u>	<u>(572)</u>
Change in net assets	13,205	13,397
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>94,094</u>	<u>80,697</u>
Net assets, end of year	\$ <u><u>107,299</u></u>	\$ <u><u>94,094</u></u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(1) Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Organization

As the only health sciences university and major academic health center in the state of Oregon (the State), Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU or the University) is dedicated to the education and training of healthcare professionals, research, patient care, outreach, and public service. In addition to the School of Medicine, School of Nursing, School of Dentistry, the joint College of Pharmacy with Oregon State University, and the joint School of Public Health with Portland State University, OHSU comprises several other academic and research units, including the Vollum Institute, the Vaccine and Gene Therapy Institute, Oregon National Primate Research Center, OHSU Brain Institute, Oregon Institute of Occupational Health Science, Oregon Clinical and Translational Research Institute, and the Pacific Northwest Center for Cryo-EM. OHSU also comprises several clinical units, including OHSU Hospital (the Hospital), the OHSU Practice Plan (OPP), and the Institute on Development and Disability (IDD). Doernbecher Children's Hospital is a unit of the Hospital serving pediatric patients. The Knight Cancer Institute is the only National Cancer Institute designated cancer center in the State, and the Knight Cardiovascular Institute provides the State's most comprehensive clinical and heart research program. In addition, OHSU operates a captive insurance company domiciled in Arizona for self-insurance purposes, OHSU Insurance Company (INSCO), which is blended in the accompanying financial statements.

Pursuant to an act of the Oregon Legislature (the Act), on July 1, 1995, OHSU was restructured from one of seven component units of the Oregon University System (OUS) to an independent public corporation. OHSU remains a component unit of the State.

The majority of the real property that constitutes OHSU's main campus on Marquam Hill (and certain off-campus properties) in Portland is owned by the State. Pursuant to the Act, the State retained title of such real property and OHSU was granted exclusive care, custody, and control of such real property. To evidence this condition, the State and OHSU entered into a 99-year lease, dated July 1, 1995 (the State Lease), under which the State leased to OHSU all of the State's leasable interest in such real property. Under the terms of the State Lease, the State may terminate the State Lease if, prior to such termination, the State causes the defeasance or discharge of all then-outstanding obligations of OHSU that were issued to finance improvements on the property subject to the State Lease or to refinance obligations of OHSU to the State. Under the State Lease, improvements include completed and partially completed buildings, fixtures, structures, and other improvements constructed on the property subject to the State Lease. In addition, OHSU was granted ownership of all personal property of the University, as it existed prior to the enactment of the Act.

Oregon Health & Science University Foundation (the Foundation) is a separately incorporated nonprofit Foundation affiliated with OHSU. The primary purpose of the Foundation is to raise money for OHSU research, scientific, charitable, and educational purposes and to promote support for Doernbecher Children's Hospital. Consequently, the financial position and the changes in financial position of the Foundation is blended in the accompanying financial statements.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

On February 1, 2016, OHSU affiliated with Tuality Healthcare and subsidiaries (Tuality), doing business as Hillsboro Medical Center, through the execution of a management agreement (the Tuality Agreement) between the organizations. Tuality owns and operates Tuality Community Hospital, a 215-licensed-bed acute care hospital located in Hillsboro, Oregon. Under the Tuality Agreement, OHSU agrees to oversee the unified and integrated clinical enterprises of OHSU and Tuality as a single, integrated economic unit. OHSU and Tuality remain as separate legal entities, own their own assets, and continue to be the licensed operators of their respective facilities. Tuality is a component unit of OHSU as OHSU approves Tuality's annual operating budget. Since Tuality has a separate board of directors and they do not provide services exclusively to OHSU, they are presented as a discretely presented component unit of OHSU.

On January 1, 2020, OHSU partnered with ODS Community Health, Inc. to form OHSU Health IDS, LLC (OHI). OHI is owned 60% by OHSU and 40% by ODS Community Health, Inc. OHI operates as an Integrated Delivery System (IDS) under Health Share of Oregon, a Coordinated Care Organization (CCO) certified by the Oregon Health Authority (OHA) to serve OHP (Medicaid) enrollees in the Portland-metro area. OHI remains a separate legal entity, own their own assets, and maintains its own direct contract with Health Share of Oregon. OHI is a component unit of OHSU as OHSU approves OHI's annual operating budget. Since OHI has a separate board of directors and they do not provide services exclusively to OHSU, they are presented as a discretely presented component unit of OHSU.

(b) Accounting Standards

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America using the accrual basis of accounting. OHSU's financial statements and note disclosures are based on all applicable Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements and interpretations. OHSU uses proprietary fund accounting.

OHSU prepares and presents its financial information in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments* (GASB 34), known as the "Reporting Model" statement. GASB 34 established the requirements and reporting model for annual financial statements. GASB 34 requires that financial statements be accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the reporting entity in the form of "management's discussion and analysis." This reporting model also requires the use of a direct-method cash flow statement.

OHSU has also adopted GASB Statement No. 35, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for Public Colleges and Universities – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 34*. This statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for public colleges and universities within the financial reporting guidelines of GASB 34.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(c) New Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2022, the GASB issued Statement No. 101, "Compensated Absences," which will be effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. This Statement will update the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. This Statement requires that liabilities for compensated absences be recognized for (1) leave that has not been used and (2) leave that has been used but not yet paid in cash or settled through noncash means. The Statement amends the existing disclosure requirements to allow governments to disclose only the net change in the liability as long as they identify it as a net change. Management has implemented GASB 101 effective with the start of fiscal 2025, July 1, 2024, which increased OHSU's estimated obligation for compensated absences by approximately \$250,000.

(d) Financial Reporting Entity

As defined by generally accepted accounting principles, the financial reporting entity consists of OHSU as the primary government and its component units, which are legally separate organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as a) appointment of the voting majority of the component units' board, and either (1) the ability to impose will by the primary government or (2) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the primary government, or (b) the component unit is financially dependent on and there is potential for the component unit to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific burdens on, the primary government.

Component units are reported as part of the reporting entity under the blended or discrete method of presentation. Blending involves merging the component unit data with the primary government. There are three situations when blending is allowed: (1) when the board of the component unit is substantially the same as that of the primary government and there is a financial benefit or burden relationship between the primary government and the component unit or management of the primary government has operational responsibility for the component unit, (2) when the component unit provides services entirely, or almost entirely, to the primary government or otherwise exclusively, or almost exclusively, benefits the primary government even though it does not provide services directly to it, or (3) the component unit's total debt outstanding, including leases, is expected to be repaid entirely or almost entirely with resources of the primary government. The Foundation and INSCO are considered to be blended component units as they serve the primary government exclusively. All transactions between OHSU and its blended component units are eliminated upon consolidation. Tuality and OHI are presented discretely since they have a separate board of directors and they do not provide services exclusively to OHSU. They are both considered a nonmajor component unit as there are no significant transactions with OHSU and there is not a significant financial benefit/burden relationship with OHSU.

Financial reports for INSCO and the Foundation that include financial statements and required supplementary information are publicly available. These reports, and those of Tuality and OHI are, may be obtained by contacting the management of OHSU.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(e) Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to the timing of when revenues and expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. OHSU reports as a proprietary fund within the governmental model. OHSU's financial statements have been prepared using the accrual basis of accounting with the economic resources measurement focus. Under this method of accounting, revenue is recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when liabilities are incurred without regard to receipt or disbursement of cash.

(f) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with US generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates in OHSU's financial statements include patient accounts receivable allowances, liabilities related to self-insurance programs, and valuation of pension liabilities.

(g) Cash and Cash Equivalents

OHSU held \$211,267 of cash equivalents within cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2024 and held \$236,630 at June 30, 2023.

(h) Investments

Investments are carried at fair value. The fair value of all debt and equity securities with a readily determinable fair value is based on quotations obtained from national securities exchanges. Investments in joint ventures are recorded using the equity method of accounting. Alternative investments, which are not readily marketable and lack publicly available market values, are carried at estimated fair value as provided by the investment managers. OHSU reviews and evaluates the values provided by its investment managers and considers the valuation methods and assumptions used in determining the fair value of the alternative investments to be reasonable. Those estimated fair values may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market for those securities existed. These investments may contain elements of both credit and market risk. Such risks may include limited liquidity, absence of regulatory oversight, dependence upon key individuals, and nondisclosure of portfolio composition.

Net unrealized gains and losses are included in the net unrealized gain (loss) in fair value of investments in nonoperating revenues in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. Interest, dividends, and realized gains and losses on investments are included in nonoperating revenues as investment income when earned.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(i) Inventories

Inventories consist primarily of supplies and pharmaceutical supplies in organized stores at various locations across the campus and in the Hospital. Inventories are recorded using several different methodologies dependent upon the operational use of the supplies and system capabilities. OHSU utilizes standard-cost and average-cost methodologies to record and report inventory value.

(j) Capital Assets

Capital asset acquisitions (excluding intangible right-to-use lease and subscription IT assets) are stated at cost. Donated items are recorded on the basis of fair market value at the date of donation. OHSU capitalizes equipment additions greater than \$5 and capital projects greater than \$25. Maintenance, repairs, and minor replacements are expensed as incurred. When properties are retired or otherwise disposed of, the related cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the respective accounts and any gain or loss on disposition is recorded as other in nonoperating revenue.

The provision for depreciation is determined by the straight-line method at rates calculated to amortize the cost of assets over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the related lease term as follows: buildings and other improvements, 10 to 40 years; and equipment, 3 to 20 years.

(k) Net Position Classifications

Net position is classified into four net asset categories, in accordance with donor-imposed restrictions:

- Net investment in capital assets represents the depreciated value of capital purchases, net of related debt.
- Net position restricted, expendable, carries externally imposed time or purpose restrictions that expire in the future.
- Net position restricted, nonexpendable, carries externally imposed restrictions that never expire.
- Net position unrestricted carries no externally imposed restrictions.

Investment income earned on donor-restricted endowment funds in excess of the annual spending distribution is accounted for in the expendable restricted net position category.

OHSU first applies restricted resources to an expense where an expense is incurred for a purpose for which both restricted and unrestricted funds are available.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

A summary of restricted funds by restriction category for fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	2024	2023
Restricted expendable:		
Research	\$ 287,995	339,184
Academic support	92,544	89,324
Instruction	62,844	59,907
Capital projects and planning	13,692	14,119
Student aid	65,098	63,762
Clinical support	22,037	19,033
Institutional support	5,510	5,483
Defined-benefit OPEB	10,576	11,743
Other	39,300	41,308
	\$ 599,596	643,863
Restricted nonexpendable:		
Research	\$ 50,434	43,964
Instruction	90,640	89,829
Academic support	125,483	110,287
Student aid	56,799	55,212
Other	45,789	40,944
	\$ 369,145	340,236

(I) Endowments

The endowment corpus is accounted for in the restricted, nonexpendable net position category and reported on the statements of net position as restricted long-term investments. The Foundation's spending policy for endowment funds is determined by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees (Executive Committee) and is calculated using a weighted average methodology comprised of an eight quarter moving average of the fair value of the endowment fund adjusted for inflation, and of the previous year's actual spending distribution adjusted for inflation. The resulting effective spending rate payout is then banded to be between 4.0% and 5.5% each year. The Executive Committee authorized a 4.5% distribution rate to calculate the effective spending rate for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023.

The Foundation's management and investment of donor-restricted endowment funds are subject to the provisions of the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act enacted by the State in January 2008.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

The endowment fund investment pool (endowment fund) held by the Foundation is the repository for funds from restricted, nonexpendable contributions where the principal amount cannot be used, but a spending distribution, described below, can be used for the designated purpose. The endowment fund also holds quasi-endowment funds, which have been designated as endowment by the Foundation's board of trustees. All interest, dividends, and changes in fair value on the endowment fund are allocated to the appropriate unrestricted or restricted net position classification as specified by the donor at the time of receipt. Endowment accounts receive spending distributions subject to the Foundation's board of trustees' approved spending policy, which provides a predetermined amount of total return that can be spent for purposes designated by the donor. All expendable income restricted by the donor is carried as restricted, expendable net position until such time as the restriction has been met. At June 30, 2024 and 2023, the fair value of investments in the endowment fund was \$985,900 and \$950,900, respectively. The fair value of the unspent portion of endowments in excess of corpus at June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$107,200 and \$103,800, respectively.

At June 30, 2024 and 2023, accumulated loss of \$0.3 million and \$0.4 million, respectively, related to endowment accounts with market value below corpus was reflected in nonexpendable restricted net position.

(m) Federal Income Taxes

OHSU, as a division of the State, is not subject to federal income taxes of the Internal Revenue Code, except for unrelated business income.

(n) State Appropriations

The Oregon State Legislature makes an appropriation to OHSU on a biennial basis. The appropriation is recognized as nonoperating revenues over the related appropriation period as applicable eligibility requirements are met.

(o) Research Activity

Restricted grants receivable represent receivables for grant activities on which OHSU has met all applicable eligibility requirements and on which the funds are available from the granting agency. As of June 30, 2024 and 2023, the grants receivable balance was \$31,165 and \$32,834, respectively, and was included in grant and contract receivables in the accompanying statements of net position. The balance in unearned revenue as of year-end represents amounts advanced for which OHSU has not met all applicable eligibility requirements. As of June 30, 2024 and 2023, the grants unearned revenue balance was \$49,627 and \$56,990, respectively.

(p) Operating Revenues

OHSU includes patient service revenue, student tuition and fees, gifts, grants and contracts, and other income from sales and services in operating revenues. These revenues are key components of the operations of OHSU.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(q) Net Patient Service Revenue

A summary of patient service revenues during the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	2024	2023
Gross patient charges	\$ 8,907,123	8,059,588
Contractual discounts	(5,221,412)	(4,710,044)
Bad debt adjustments	(16,901)	(11,716)
Net patient service revenues	\$ 3,668,810	3,337,828

OHSU has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments at amounts different from established rates. Payment arrangements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, outpatient case rates, reimbursed costs, discounted charges, and per diem payments. Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts due and determined to be collectible from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered and includes estimates for potential retroactive revenue adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Such estimates are adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

A significant portion of OHSU's services are provided to Medicare, Medicaid, and Oregon Health Plan (OHP) patients under contractual arrangements. Inpatient acute care services rendered by OHSU to Medicare, Medicaid, and OHP program beneficiaries are generally reimbursed at prospectively determined rates per discharge. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors (i.e., Medicare severity diagnosis related groups or MS DRGs). Such payments include a capital cost component and may be greater or less than the actual charges for services. Most outpatient services related to Medicare beneficiaries are reimbursed prospectively under the ambulatory payment classifications methodology. Home health services related to Medicare beneficiaries are reimbursed under a prospective payment system methodology. OHSU is reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after audits of OHSU's annual cost reports by the Medicare Administrative Contractor and Medicaid.

In 2017, OHSU worked with the state legislature and the Oregon Health Authority to build a program that leverages federal funds for the state's Medicaid program, maintains historical principles of support for OHSU's missions, and simplifies the complexity of prior funding programs between OHSU and the State. The legislature approved the program in the Oregon Health Authority's 2017-2019 budget and Oregon's OHSU IGT Program was approved by the US Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and implemented on January 1, 2018, with the corresponding funding payments between entities beginning in March 2018. Under this IGT program, OHSU no longer pays the provider tax paid by other hospitals in Oregon. Instead, because OHSU is an Oregon public corporation, it transfers funds directly to the state to be used for Oregon's Medicaid program. The federal government matches funds used in the Medicaid program on approximately a three to one basis.

Oregon's Medicaid coordinated care organizations (CCOs) pay OHSU an additional amount per clinical service provided to patients as Quality and Access payments. These additional payments have been

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

approved by CMS and are funded through a combination of OHSU's IGT and federal dollars. The purpose of these funds is to maintain access to the high quality unique academic health center services OHSU provides to Medicaid patients.

During fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively, OHSU made IGT of \$460,228 and \$315,672 to the State of Oregon. The State of Oregon used these dollars, and the corresponding federal match, for payment of Medicaid services throughout Oregon. Oregon's Medicaid CCO's paid OHSU \$660,775 and \$584,198, in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively, through Quality and Access payments. The Quality and Access Payments and the IGT, are included as a net reduction in the contractual discounts and represents a portion of the Medicaid payment for patient care services. A net benefit of the program, including funding from other sources, allows the University to have resources available to support OHSU's missions. During the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the University was able to provide support for its missions of \$220,200 and \$268,500, respectively.

The laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that estimated third-party payor settlements payable, net will change by a material amount in the near term. For the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, OHSU received third-party settlements of \$4,557 and \$4,333, respectively, as a result of final settlements of prior years' cost reports and revisions of estimates for prior years cost report settlements.

OHSU has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations to provide medical services to subscribing participants. The basis for payment to OHSU under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges, prospectively determined fee schedules, and certain capitated per member per month payment arrangements.

Significant concentrations of gross patient accounts receivable as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 were approximately as follows:

	2024	2023
Medicare and Medicare managed care contracts	24 %	25 %
Medicaid and OHP	21	19
Commercial and managed care insurance	54	54
Nonsponsored	1	2
	100 %	100 %

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(r) Student Tuition and Fees Revenues

A summary of student tuition and fees revenues during the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 is as follows.

	2024	2023
Gross student tuition	\$ 99,781	98,059
Tuition discounts	(18,488)	(16,442)
Student tuition and fees revenues, net	\$ 81,293	81,617

(s) Charity Care

OHSU provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than its published rates. Because OHSU does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported as revenue.

OHSU maintains records to identify and monitor the level of charity care it provides. These records include the amount of charges forgone for services and supplies furnished under its charity care policy. Charity care provided measured as charges forgone and based on established rates was \$39,448 and \$58,056 in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

(t) Pledges and Estates Receivable

Pledges and estates receivable are recorded as receivables and revenues when all eligibility criteria are met in the appropriate net asset category based upon donor-imposed restrictions and are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Pledges are generally received within 5 to 10 years of the date of original commitment. The majority of estates are received within one year. Pledges and estates receivable, less reserves for estimated uncollectible amounts, are discounted to their present value using rates that range from 0.14% to 4.88%.

(u) Life Income Agreements

The Foundation has been named as remainder beneficiary for various life income agreements. Life income agreements provide for contractual payments to designated beneficiaries for a specific period, after which the remaining principal and interest revert to the Foundation. Contributions received under life income agreements are included in long-term investments, restricted, with the corresponding commitment to the beneficiary included in liability for life income agreements in the accompanying statements of net position. The Foundation has investments with a fair value of \$58,300 and \$51,000 as at June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, related to its individually managed life income agreements.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(v) Moda Note Receivable

OHSU has contracts with, and receives patient revenues from, the major health plans in Oregon. OHSU's guiding principle in developing payor provider partnerships is to ensure that Oregonians continue to have access to Oregon's public health sciences university and academic health center and its affiliates and that OHSU has access to major populations of Oregon across its missions of patient care, education, research, and outreach.

Since 2013, OHSU has partnered with Moda Health Plan, Inc. (Moda) to advance population health management. In December 2014, OHSU invested \$50,000 in Moda through a 10-year surplus note to help capitalize Moda's Oregon healthcare efforts. The principal balance of this note shall become due and payable in full on December 15, 2024, and the note bears interest on its unpaid principal balance at a rate equal to 4% per annum.

Moda had a large share of Oregon's individual insurance market during the initial years of the Affordable Care Act and had significant receivables due from the federal government under the risk corridor program that was designed to encourage plans to offer individual coverage. At that time, it was uncertain if, or when, the federal government would pay these amounts. In light of uncertain payment of federal risk corridor receivables, higher risk from losses at Moda, and the likelihood that interest payments could have been deferred, OHSU recorded a valuation reserve of \$16,500 against the surplus note receivable as of June 30, 2015. In April 2020, the US Supreme Court ruled in favor of Moda Health Plan and other insurers that had sued the federal government for backing out of support under the Affordable Care Act. The justices reversed a lower court's ruling that Congress had suspended the government's obligation to make such payments under the Affordable Care Act.

Payment of interest and principal is subject to approval by the Oregon insurance commissioner, which is part of the Department of Consumer and Business Services (DCBS). The Oregon insurance commissioner allowed payment of a portion of the principal to OHSU of \$25,000 in fiscal year 2024, and accrued interest to OHSU of \$1,542 and \$2,000 in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

OHSU reviewed the valuation of the note receivable as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 and has retained the current net valuation of \$8,500 and \$33,500 which represents 0.2% and 0.8% of the University's total net position as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

(w) Leases (Lessee) and Similar Subscription-Based Information Technology (IT) Arrangements

OHSU is a lessee for various noncancelable leases of buildings and equipment. OHSU also has noncancelable subscription IT arrangements (similar to a lease) for the right-to-use information technology hardware and software (subscription IT arrangements).

Short-term Leases and Subscription IT arrangements

For leases and subscription IT arrangements with a maximum possible term of 12 months or less at commencement, OHSU recognizes expense based on the provisions of the lease contract or subscription IT arrangement, respectively.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Leases and Subscription IT arrangements other than short term

For all other leases and subscription IT arrangements (i.e., those that are not short term) whose total discounted minimum payment obligation are greater than \$100, OHSU recognizes a lease or subscription IT liability, respectively, and an intangible right-to-use lease asset or subscription IT asset, respectively.

Measurement of Lease Amounts

At lease commencement, OHSU initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability plus any initial direct costs ancillary to placing the underlying asset into service, less any lease incentives received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized into depreciation expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Measurement of Subscription IT Amounts

At subscription commencement, OHSU initially measures the subscription IT liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription term. Subsequently, the subscription IT liability is reduced by the principal portion of subscription payments made. The subscription IT asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the subscription IT liability less any vendor incentives received at or before the subscription commencement date, plus the capitalizable implementation costs. Subsequently, the subscription IT asset is amortized into depreciation expense on a straight-line basis over the subscription term.

Key Estimates and Judgments

Key estimates and judgments include how the OHSU determines (1) the discount rate it uses to calculate the present value of the expected lease and subscription payments, (2) lease and subscription term, and (3) lease and subscription payments.

- OHSU generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases and subscription IT arrangements unless the rate that the lessor/vendor charges is known. OHSU obtains its current incremental borrowing rate from its primary banking institution on a periodic basis. OHSU's incremental borrowing rate for leases and subscription IT arrangements is based on the rate of interest it would need to pay if it issued general obligation bonds to borrow an amount equal to the lease or subscription payments, respectively, under similar terms at the commencement or remeasurement date.
- The lease or subscription term includes the noncancelable period of the lease or subscription IT arrangement, respectively, plus any additional periods covered by either an OHSU or lessor unilateral option to (1) extend for which it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or (2) terminate for which it is reasonably certain not to be exercised. Periods in which both OHSU and the lessor/vendor have an option to terminate (or if both parties have to agree to extend) are excluded from the lease or subscription term.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Remeasurement of Lease and Subscription Amounts

OHSU monitors changes in circumstances that may require remeasurement of a lease or subscription IT arrangement. When certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease or subscription IT liability, the liability is remeasured and a corresponding adjustment is made to the lease or subscription IT asset, respectively.

Presentation in Statements of Net Position

Lease and subscription IT assets are reported with capital assets and lease and subscription IT liabilities are reported with long-term leases in the statements of net position.

(2) Cash and Investments

OHSU holds substantially all of its cash, cash equivalents, and investment balances at financial institutions. OHSU's cash is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation subject to standard limits. Additionally, a portion of cash and cash equivalents are collateralized deposits as required under the Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS).

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

OHSU's investment policies are approved by the board of directors and are accounted for as prescribed by GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools*. Changes in the fair value of investments are included in nonoperating revenues. The composition of investments at fair value at June 30, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	2024	2023
Short-term investments:		
US government securities	\$ 22,191	22,040
	22,191	22,040
Funds held by trustee, current portion:		
Cash and cash equivalents	30,835	30,423
	30,835	30,423
Funds held by trustee, less current portion:		
Cash and cash equivalents	26,624	45,983
US government securities	84,205	89,130
Corporate obligations	—	100,511
	110,829	235,624
Long-term investments – less current portion:		
Cash and cash equivalents	37,427	20,819
US government securities	220,335	251,115
US agency securities	126,006	149,820
Corporate obligations	187,113	221,500
Fixed income	214,075	216,881
Equities	1,170,751	966,071
Alternative investments	267,934	247,116
Venture Capital and private equity	665,985	656,810
Real estate investments and other	78,129	72,143
	2,967,755	2,802,275
Total investments, all categories	\$ 3,131,610	3,090,362

The methods used to determine the fair value of financial instruments reflect market participant objectives and are based on the application of a valuation hierarchy that prioritizes observable market inputs over unobservable inputs. The hierarchy is based on the reliability of inputs as follows:

- Level 1 – Valuation is based on quoted prices for identical financial instruments in active markets. OHSU does not adjust the quoted price for Level 1 financial instruments.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

- Level 2 – Valuation is based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, and independent pricing models or other model-based valuation techniques using observable inputs.
- Level 3 – Certain types of financial instruments are classified as Level 3 within the valuation hierarchy because these financial instruments trade infrequently and, therefore, have little or no price transparency.

The following table presents a categorization, based on the foregoing valuation hierarchy, of OHSU's financial instruments measured at fair value as of June 30, 2024:

	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Fair value</u>
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ —	57,459	—	57,459
US government securities	—	326,731	—	326,731
US agency securities	—	126,006	—	126,006
Domestic equity securities	122,637	—	134	122,771
International equity securities	37,048	—	—	37,048
US corporate securities	—	155,965	—	155,965
Non-US corporate securities	—	31,148	—	31,148
Asset-backed securities	—	64,882	—	64,882
Venture capital and private equity	—	—	26,180	26,180
Mutual funds – fixed income only	183,037	—	—	183,037
Municipal bonds	—	3,483	—	3,483
Other fixed income	—	100	—	100
Alternative Investments	—	—	733	733
Real estate investments and other	1,247	1,051	13,425	15,723
	<u>\$ 343,969</u>	<u>766,825</u>	<u>40,472</u>	1,151,266
Investments measured using NAV per share or its equivalent				1,866,454
Equity method investments				<u>113,890</u>
Total assets			\$	<u><u>3,131,610</u></u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

The following table presents a categorization, based on the foregoing valuation hierarchy, of OHSU's financial instruments measured at fair value as of June 30, 2023:

	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Fair value</u>
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ —	76,406	—	76,406
US government securities	—	362,285	—	362,285
US agency securities	—	149,820	—	149,820
Domestic equity securities	98,470	—	134	98,604
International equity securities	33,609	—	—	33,609
US corporate securities	—	281,382	—	281,382
Non-US corporate securities	—	40,629	—	40,629
Asset-backed securities	—	56,032	—	56,032
Venture capital and private equity	—	—	28,140	28,140
Mutual funds – fixed income only	164,950	1,150	—	166,100
Municipal bonds	—	3,862	—	3,862
Other fixed income	—	361	11,345	11,706
Alternative Investments	—	—	750	750
Real estate investments and other	1,073	1,101	2,323	4,497
	<u>\$ 298,102</u>	<u>973,028</u>	<u>42,692</u>	1,313,822
Investments measured using NAV per share or its equivalent				1,673,986
Equity method investments				<u>102,554</u>
Total assets				<u>\$ 3,090,362</u>

There were no transfers of financial instruments between Level 1 or Level 2 classifications either in 2024 or 2023. Changes in Level 3 financial instruments are as follows:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 42,692	38,193
Contributions	110	110
Net realized (losses)	(39)	(537)
Net unrealized (losses)	(37)	(33)
Purchases	26,939	28,895
Sales	(303)	(1,969)
Transfer from (to) NAV per share, or its equivalent, classification from sales	<u>(28,890)</u>	<u>(21,967)</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 40,472</u>	<u>42,692</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

OHSU uses a practical expedient for the estimation of the fair value of investments in funds for which the investment does not have a readily determinable fair value. The practical expedient used by OHSU for certain financial instruments is the NAV per share. Valuations provided by fund administrators for these financial instruments consider variables such as the financial performance of underlying investments, recent sales prices, and other pertinent information. The valuation is adjusted when changes to inputs and assumptions are corroborated by evidence, such as completed or pending third-party transactions in the underlying security and changes in financial results, data or cash flows.

The following table presents information for investments where either the NAV per share or its equivalent was used to value the investments as of June 30, 2024 and 2023:

	<u>Redemption frequency</u>	<u>Redemption notice period</u>
Domestic equities	Weekly to every two years	3–180 days
Non-US equities	Weekly to every four years	3–180 days
Global equities	Quarterly	3–180 days
Venture capital/private equity	Event-driven	N/A
Marketable alternative investments – nonfixed income	Monthly to every three years	15–180 days
Marketable alternative investments – fixed income only	Monthly	15–35 days
Real estate investments and contracts	Event-driven	N/A

Domestic Equities, Non-U.S. Equities, Global Equities, and Natural Resources funds represent investments in equities, both U.S. and international, and may include investments in developed and emerging markets.

Alternative investments are defined under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as those investments without readily determinable fair values. These investment vehicles differ by fund and can be in the form of limited partnerships, limited liability corporations, investment trusts, institutional funds, and offshore investment funds and are included primarily in the venture capital/private equity, real estate investments and contracts, and marketable alternative investment categories in the tables above. Alternative investment funds can contain certain types of financial instruments, including, among others, derivatives, futures, forward contracts, options, swaps, and securities sold not yet purchased, intended to hedge against changes in the fair value of investments or enhance potential risk-adjusted returns. The investment styles employed by the underlying managers include, but are not limited to, private equity, venture capital, buyout, absolute return, diversified arbitrage, merger arbitrage, event driven, commodities, real estate, energy, domestic long/short, global long/short, market neutral, and distressed.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

These financial instruments involve varying degrees of risk. Such risks include, but are not limited to, limited liquidity, absence of regulatory oversight, dependence upon key individuals, emphasis on speculative investments (both derivatives and nonmarketable investments), and nondisclosure of full portfolio composition.

Alternative investments can be less liquid than other investments. When liquidity limitations are imposed on these alternative investments, the types of restrictions can include, but are not limited to, lockup provisions whereby the foundation is unable to redeem shares or invested capital of an investment for a period of time, usually one year or more after the initial investment for marketable alternative funds and ten to twelve years for private equity and venture capital funds, notice provisions whereby the foundation is required to give notice, ranging up to 180 days, to transact a redemption of an investment after the expiration of any lockup provisions, and the establishment of gates that further limit the timing and amount of a requested fund distribution beyond the specified lockup provisions.

OHSU's university investment policy seeks to maximize total return on a risk-adjusted basis with the goal of maintaining a level of financial assets sufficient to support the organization's strategic initiatives, capital expenditures, and maintenance of a stable credit profile.

The Foundation investment policies are established based on the investment objectives of the portfolio. The endowment portfolio seeks to produce a predictable and stable payout stream that increases over time, while achieving growth of corpus. The endowment fund may invest in cash and cash equivalents, fixed-income securities, U.S. and non-U.S. equity securities and other alternative investments. The objective for the current fund is to provide a reliable source of liquidity to meet short-term working capital needs. The current fund may invest in cash, cash equivalents, fixed income securities, equity mutual funds and ETFs, and quasi endowment within the endowment fund. The duration of the C/F 1-5 year portfolio shall be within a range of 75% to 125% of the Barclay's 1-5 Year Government/Credit Bond Index. The charitable gift annuity pool seeks to produce a relatively predictable and stable payout stream that will satisfy the funds distribution obligations while achieving long-term capital appreciation of the overall fund balance. The charitable gift annuity pool seeks to produce a relatively predictable and stable payout stream that will satisfy the funds distribution obligations while achieving long-term capital appreciation of the overall fund balance. The charitable gift annuity pool may invest in cash and cash equivalents, U.S. and non-U.S. equities, fixed-income, and real estate. Charitable trust investment objectives and asset allocation guidelines are determined based on the individual circumstances of each trust account. Allowable investments for charitable trusts include cash and cash equivalents, U.S. and non-U.S. equities, fixed-income, real estate, and commodities.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(3) Investments and Related Policies

(a) Interest Rate Risk

As of June 30, 2024 and 2023, OHSU had the following investments and maturities at fair value:

	2024				
	Maturity				
	Less than 1 year	1–5 Years	6–10 Years	More than 10 years or none	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 57,459	—	—	—	57,459
US government securities	89,783	144,497	57,749	34,702	326,731
US agency securities	1,441	6,026	12,057	106,482	126,006
Domestic equity securities	—	—	—	690,843	690,843
International equity securities	—	—	—	479,908	479,908
US corporate securities	11,256	77,841	33,483	33,385	155,965
Non-US corporate securities	2,812	14,757	7,891	5,688	31,148
Asset-backed securities	2,838	28,963	7,320	25,761	64,882
Venture capital and private equity	—	—	—	665,985	665,985
Mutual funds – fixed income only	46,138	51,319	61,243	24,337	183,037
Municipal bonds	—	1,526	1,029	928	3,483
Other fixed income	—	84	16	—	100
Alternative Investments	—	—	—	267,934	267,934
Real estate investments and other	—	—	—	78,129	78,129
	<u>\$ 211,727</u>	<u>325,013</u>	<u>180,788</u>	<u>2,414,082</u>	<u>3,131,610</u>
	2023				
	Maturity				
	Less than 1 year	1–5 Years	6–10 Years	More than 10 years or none	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 76,406	—	—	—	76,406
US government securities	97,622	156,636	63,281	44,746	362,285
US agency securities	923	8,715	11,447	128,735	149,820
Domestic equity securities	—	—	—	556,833	556,833
International equity securities	—	—	—	409,238	409,238
US corporate securities	110,016	91,713	38,977	40,676	281,382
Non-US corporate securities	2,587	20,996	8,376	8,670	40,629
Asset-backed securities	2,226	21,324	6,183	26,299	56,032
Venture capital and private equity	—	—	—	656,810	656,810
Mutual funds – fixed income only	34,574	51,355	51,775	28,396	166,100
Municipal bonds	96	1,566	1,506	694	3,862
Other fixed income	—	340	21	11,345	11,706
Alternative Investments	—	—	—	247,116	247,116
Real estate investments and other	—	—	—	72,143	72,143
	<u>\$ 324,450</u>	<u>352,645</u>	<u>181,566</u>	<u>2,231,701</u>	<u>3,090,362</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

OHSU held \$64,882 and \$56,032 of asset-backed securities collateralized primarily by auto loans, credit card receivables, and collateralized mortgage obligations as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These securities are valued at their estimated fair values. The valuation of these securities is sensitive to principal prepayments, which may result from a decline in interest rates, and they are sensitive to an increase in average maturity, which may result from interest rate increases that lead to decreasing prepayments.

(b) Credit Risk

The investment policy of the short duration 1–5 year separately managed account requires minimum ratings or better from Standard & Poor’s, Moody’s, or Fitch as follows:

	Minimum Standard & Poor’s rating	Minimum Moody’s rating	Minimum Fitch rating
US and foreign corporate indebtedness	BBB- or A-2	Baa3 or P-2	BBB- or F-2
Certificates of deposit	BBB- or A-2	Baa3 or P-2	BBB- or F-2
Foreign government, foreign agency, or supranational organization debt	A or A-1	A2 or P-1	A or F-1
Agency mortgage-backed securities	AAA	Aaa	AAA
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	AAA	Aaa	AAA
Asset-backed securities	AAA	Aaa	AAA
Municipal bonds	A	A2	A

At the time of purchase, securities must be rated by at least two of the three rating agencies. If the security is rated by all three agencies, the middle rating will apply. If only two ratings are available, then the lower rating will be used.

If the credit quality of a holding in the current fund declines so that it is below the level required as stated above, a decision will be made by the Investment Committee to hold or sell the security.

Investments in the charitable gift annuity pool shall have a minimum credit quality rating of Baa/BBB or an average credit rating of Baa/BBB for mutual funds or pooled funds and a minimum rating of A-1/P-1 for investments in commercial paper. The charitable trust investments generally have a minimum credit quality rating in investment-grade Baa/BBB bond investments and a minimum rating of A-1/P-1 for investments in commercial paper. However, an individual trust may hold up to 9% of the portfolio in below-investment-grade investments.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

As of June 30, 2024 and 2023, OHSU had the following investments with credit rating at fair value:

<u>Investment type</u>	<u>Credit rating S&P or equivalent</u>	<u>Total</u>	
		<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Cash and money market funds	AAA	\$ 57,459	76,406
US government securities	AAA	—	35,375
	AA+	326,059	325,534
	AA	672	925
	A-	—	410
	BBB-	—	41
US agency securities	AAA	16,890	17,658
	AA+	100,113	132,162
	BBB+	395	—
	Not rated	8,608	—
US corporate securities	AAA	3,563	11,457
	AA+	3,109	8,073
	AA	4,920	7,458
	AA-	5,230	19,953
	A+	6,401	30,674
	A	27,810	60,162
	A-	16,044	52,277
	BBB+	15,196	24,090
	BBB	36,093	51,126
	BBB-	9,366	10,268
	BB	1,742	2,882
	B	438	498
	Below B	119	28
Not rated	25,934	391	
NA	—	2,045	
Non-U.S. Corporate Securities	AAA	3,533	6,948
	AA+	—	499
	AA	1,003	1,133
	AA-	491	1,345
	A+	1,144	2,199
	A	1,820	5,050
	A-	5,434	7,703
	BBB+	3,436	7,130
	BBB	3,929	5,669

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

<u>Investment type</u>	<u>Credit rating S&P or equivalent</u>	<u>Total</u>	
		<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Non-U.S. corporate securities	BBB-	\$ 2,042	2,080
	Not rated	8,316	—
	NA	—	874
Asset-backed securities	AAA	23,977	17,122
	AA+	—	171
	AA	4,340	4,267
	A	3,598	1,687
	BBB+	—	342
	BBB	5,135	3,907
	BBB-	437	413
	BB	1,226	3,198
	B	1,832	1,788
	Below B	1,749	2,177
	Not rated	22,588	16,994
Mutual funds – fixed income only	NA	—	3,966
	AAA	96,925	97,810
	AA	32,145	7,557
	A	13,195	16,424
	BBB	16,902	19,762
	BB	5,490	6,479
	B	5,350	5,064
	Below B	7,925	5,962
Municipal bonds	Not rated	5,105	7,042
	AAA	449	493
	AA	2,917	2,870
	A	79	437
	BBB	—	11
	BB	38	51
Other fixed income	BBB	—	44
	BB	31	178
	B	55	124
	Below B	5	15
	Not rated	9	11,345
Venture capital and private equity	NA	665,985	656,810
Alternative investments	NA	267,934	247,116
Real estate investments and other	NA	78,129	72,143
Domestic equity securities	NA	690,843	556,833
International equity securities	NA	479,908	409,238
		<u>\$ 3,131,610</u>	<u>3,090,362</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(c) Concentration of Credit Risk

The investment policy of the short duration 1-5 year separately managed account limits investments in any issue or issuer as follows:

	Maximum concentration
U.S. and foreign corporate indebtedness	No more than 3% per issuer
Certificates of deposit	No more than 5% per issuer
Foreign government, foreign agency or supranational organization debt	No more than 5% per issuer
Agency mortgage-backed securities	No more than 15% per cusip
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	No more than 5% per cusip
Asset-backed securities	No more than 5% per cusip
Municipal bonds	No more than 5% per cusip

The investment policy relating to the charitable gift annuity pool limit investments in any one issue to a maximum of 5%, except for issues of the U.S. government and its agencies or diversified mutual funds, which may be held without limitation. The investment policy for charitable trusts limits investments in any one issue to a maximum of 5%, except for issues of the U.S. government and its agencies or diversified mutual funds.

As of June 30, 2024, OHSU held no individual investments or investments with an issuer that have balances in excess of the limits described above.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(d) Foreign Currency Risk

The investment policies permit investments in international equity and other asset classes, which can include foreign currency exposure. The endowment fund allows for investments in international equities and in non-U.S. dollar-denominated bonds. The current fund allows up to 20% of the portfolio to be invested in non-U.S. sovereign or supranational issues. The charitable gift annuity pool investment policy allows up to 30% of the portfolio to be invested in international equities. The charitable trust investment policy allows up to 32% of the portfolio to be invested in international equities, based on the individual circumstances of each trust account. The following table details the fair value of foreign-denominated securities by currency type as of June 30, 2024 and 2023:

Foreign currency		Value (US dollar)	
		2024	2023
Euro	\$	14,704	15,462
British sterling pound		11,071	11,589
Canadian dollar		138	187
Danish Krone		1,835	—
Total	\$	27,748	27,238

(4) Due from/to Contractual Agencies

Due from contractual agencies, reflected in patient accounts receivable under current assets in the statements of net position, represents amounts receivable from the State Medicaid Program (Medicaid), the Federal Medicare Program (Medicare), and other contractual agencies. Due to contractual agencies, reflected in other current liabilities in the statements of net position, represents amounts payable to Medicaid, Medicare, and other contractual agencies. A summary of the balances as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

		Due from contractual agencies		Due to contractual agencies		Net, due from (to)	
		June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Medicaid	\$	20,677	55,480	—	—	20,677	55,480
IGT		2,972	—	(2,100)	(2,021)	872	(2,021)
Medicare		5,710	6,598	—	—	5,710	6,598
Other contractual agencies		12,506	6,644	—	—	12,506	6,644
	\$	41,865	68,722	(2,100)	(2,021)	39,765	66,701

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(5) Capital Assets

Capital assets for fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 are listed by category below:

	2024	2023
Land and land improvements	\$ 89,201	84,835
Buildings and other improvements	3,110,759	3,033,056
Equipment	1,150,242	1,222,779
Construction in progress	425,538	219,524
Accumulated depreciation	(2,462,877)	(2,433,216)
Total capital assets, net excluding lease and subscription IT assets	2,312,863	2,126,978
Lease and subscription IT assets, net (note 13(g))	113,313	104,902
Total capital assets, net as reported in the statement of net position	\$ 2,426,176	2,231,880

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

The following is a summary of capital assets for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023:

	Balance June 30, 2023	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2024
Capital assets not depreciated:				
Land and land improvements	\$ 84,835	4,366	—	89,201
Construction in progress	<u>219,524</u>	<u>276,258</u>	<u>(70,244)</u>	<u>425,538</u>
Total capital assets not depreciated	<u>304,359</u>	<u>280,624</u>	<u>(70,244)</u>	<u>514,739</u>
Other capital assets:				
Buildings and other improvements	3,033,056	77,923	(220)	3,110,759
Equipment	<u>1,222,779</u>	<u>82,533</u>	<u>(155,070)</u>	<u>1,150,242</u>
Total other capital assets	<u>4,255,835</u>	<u>160,456</u>	<u>(155,290)</u>	<u>4,261,001</u>
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and other improvements	(1,455,609)	(106,520)	—	(1,562,129)
Equipment	<u>(977,607)</u>	<u>(77,537)</u>	<u>154,396</u>	<u>(900,748)</u>
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(2,433,216)</u>	<u>(184,057)</u>	<u>154,396</u>	<u>(2,462,877)</u>
Other capital assets, net	<u>1,822,619</u>	<u>(23,601)</u>	<u>(894)</u>	<u>1,798,124</u>
Total capital assets, net	<u>\$ 2,126,978</u>	<u>257,023</u>	<u>(71,138)</u>	2,312,863
Lease and subscription IT assets, net (note 13(g))				<u>113,313</u>
Total capital assets, net as reported in the statement of net position				<u>\$ 2,426,176</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	Balance June 30, 2022	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2023
Capital assets not depreciated:				
Land and land improvements	\$ 84,835	—	—	84,835
Construction in progress	120,952	165,881	(67,309)	219,524
Total capital assets not depreciated	205,787	165,881	(67,309)	304,359
Other capital assets:				
Buildings and other improvements	2,969,181	63,875	—	3,033,056
Equipment	1,166,596	63,185	(7,002)	1,222,779
Total other capital assets	4,135,777	127,060	(7,002)	4,255,835
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and other improvements	(1,342,998)	(108,271)	(4,340)	(1,455,609)
Equipment	(914,738)	(69,414)	6,545	(977,607)
Total accumulated depreciation	(2,257,736)	(177,685)	2,205	(2,433,216)
Other capital assets, net	1,878,041	(50,625)	(4,797)	1,822,619
Total capital assets, net	\$ 2,083,828	115,256	(72,106)	2,126,978
Lease and subscription IT assets, net (note 13(g))				104,902
Total capital assets, net as reported in the statement of net position				\$ 2,231,880

(6) Compensated Absences Payable

Vacation pay for classified employees is generally earned at 8 to 24 hours per month, depending on the length of service and classification, with a maximum accrual of up to 364 hours per employee and a maximum payment upon separation of up to 364 hours. A maximum of 96 to 288 hours of vacation can be earned per year, depending on the length of service and classification. Vacation/PTO pay for unclassified employees is earned at 14.67 to 17.33 hours per month, with a maximum accrual of 256 hours. The maximum payment of unused vacation/PTO hours for unclassified employees at termination is 80 hours at a 50% payment rate. There are a few exceptions, such as that the previous Management Service employees who transitioned to Unclassified Administrative on July 8, 1996 will be paid up to 250 hours unused accrued vacation at 100% pay rate. Eligible employees may have the opportunity to cash-out unused accrued vacation hours, up to 100 hours per year based on their representational group. Employees under the House Officers representation group are granted front-loaded vacation banks.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Sick leave is recorded as an expense when paid. Sick leave for employees is generally earned at the rate of 8 hours per month and a maximum of 96 hours per year, with no restrictions on maximum hours accrued. Employees in the following groups earn sick leave at the rate of 1 hour for 30 hours worked: resource, flex, temporary, unclassified below 0.5FTE, OHSU student, non-OHSU student, and graduate assistant.

There are two representational groups setup with time off accruals based on the academic year: Graduate Researchers United (GRU) and House Officers Union (HOU). PTO for GRU represented employees is earned at the rate of 13.33 hours per month, with a maximum of 160 hours per year. These hours can be used for time off and sick leave. No cash-out of unused PTO GRU is available. GRU represented employees can carryover 10 days from one academic year to another. House Officers are granted 160 hours of vacation and 120 hours sick leave, front-loaded at the beginning of the academic year. Sick leave hours unused by the HOU represented employees during the academic year will carry over to the following appointment year. Vacation cash-out is not allowed for HOU represented employees and sick leave hours are not paid at separation.

(7) Retirement Plans

The University, excluding blended component units, offers various pension plans to all qualified employees: the State's Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), which includes a cost-sharing, defined-benefit plan, and defined-contribution plans (individual account plan – IAP), the University Pension Plan (UPP), and the Clinical Retirement Plan (CRP).

(a) Defined-Benefit Pension Plan Descriptions

PERS is a cost-sharing, multiemployer retirement system available to units of state government, political subdivisions, community colleges, and school districts, containing multiple actuarial pools. Plan assets may be used to pay the benefits of the employees of any employer that provides pensions through the plan. As of the June 30, 2023 measurement date, there were 897 participating employers.

PERS is administered in accordance with ORS Chapter 238, Chapter 238A, and Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a). The State's legislature has delegated authority to the Public Employees Retirement Board (PERS Board) to administer the system. The PERS Board is composed of five trustees who administer retirement (service and disability), death, and retiree health insurance benefits. All members of the PERS Board are appointed by the governor and confirmed by the state senate. The governor designates the chairperson. Statute specifies PERS Board membership must be three people with experience in business management, pension management, or investing who are not members of the PERS system; one person who is either an employee of the state in a management position or a person who holds an elective office in the governing body of a participating public employer other than the state; and one person representing public employees and retirees.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

The State's PERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information, including a 10-year historical trend information showing the accumulation of sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. Copies of the State's PERS's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) and Actuarial Valuations may be obtained from the PERS website at <https://www.oregon.gov/pers/EMP/Pages/Actuarial-Financial-Information.aspx>.

PERS comprises three separate defined-benefit groups: PERS Tier 1, PERS Tier 2, and Oregon Public Service Retirement Plan (OPSRP).

(i) *Benefits Provided*

The following describes the benefits provided through the PERS plan:

(1) PERS Tier 1/PERS Tier 2

- (a) The Tier 1/Tier 2 plans are closed to new members hired on or after August 29, 2003.
- (b) Members are provided retirement, disability, and death benefits.
- (c) Vesting occurs if either of the following conditions are met, unless the account is withdrawn:
 - 1. An active member in each of 5 calendar years
 - 2. Reached at least 55 years of age while working in a qualifying position (age 50 for police and fire members).
- (d) The retirement allowance is payable monthly for life. It may be selected from 13 retirement benefit options. These options include survivorship benefits and lump-sum refunds.
- (e) The basic benefit is based on years of service and final average salary. A percentage (2.00% for police and fire employees, 1.67% for general employees) is multiplied by the number of years of service and the final average salary. Benefits may also be calculated under either a formula plus annuity (for members who were contributing before August 21, 1981) or a money match computation if a greater benefit results.
- (f) Normal retirement age for general members is age 58 for Tier 1 and age 60 for Tier 2, or any age with 30 years or more of retirement credit. Normal retirement age for police and fire members is age 55, or age 50 with 25 years or more of retirement credit. Benefits are reduced if normal retirement age is not attained.
- (g) Annual Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA) of up to 2% annually for service time accrued before October 1, 2013; COLA for service time after that date uses a lower rate. Service time accrued in both periods is "blended."

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(2) PERS OPSRP

- (a) The OPSRP plan is open to members hired on or after August 29, 2003.
- (b) Members are provided retirement, disability, and death benefits.
- (c) Vesting occurs if either of the following conditions are met, unless the account is withdrawn:
 - 1. Completion of at least 600 hours of service in each of five calendar years
 - 2. Reached normal retirement age as an active member on that date.
- (d) The retirement allowance is payable monthly for life.
- (e) The basic benefit is based on years of service and final average salary. A percentage (1.8% for police and fire employees, 1.5% for general employees) is multiplied by the number of years of service and the final average salary.
- (f) Normal retirement age for general members is age 65, or age 58 with 30 years or more of retirement credit. Normal retirement age for police and fire members is age 60, or age 53 with 25 years or more of retirement credit. Benefits are reduced if normal retirement age is not attained.
- (g) Annual COLA of up to 2% annually for service time accrued before October 1, 2013; COLA for service time after that date uses a lower rate. Service time accrued in both periods is “blended.”

(ii) *Contributions*

PERS funding policy provides for monthly employer contributions at actuarially determined rates. These contributions, expressed as a percentage of covered payroll, are intended to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. This funding policy applies to the PERS defined-benefit plan and the other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plans.

The employer contribution rate for active employees is established by the PERS Board based upon actuarial valuations, which are performed once every two years to determine the level of employer contributions. Employer contribution rates during the period were based on the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation. The rates were based on a percentage of payroll and first became effective July 1, 2023. The employer contribution rate for PERS Tier 1 and Tier 2 was 17.40% from July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024. The employer contribution rate for OPSRP was 13.58% (OPSRP Police and Fire, 18.37%) from July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024.

The State and certain schools, community colleges, and political subdivisions have made lump-sum payments to establish side accounts and their rates have been reduced. OHSU made \$0 and \$10,000 lump-sum payments to PERS during fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Amounts contributed post measurement date, including fiscal years 2024 and 2023 side account contributions of \$0 and \$10,000 are recorded as deferred outflows in the amount of \$61,583 and \$63,913 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. In fiscal year 2022, OHSU participated in the Employer Incentive Fund (EIF), a program that provided a 25% match on qualifying employer lump-sum payments. OHSU recognized the \$2,500 match payment as state appropriations in fiscal year 2024.

The defined-benefit pension plan contributions can be found in the required supplementary information.

(iii) Net Pension Liability

OHSU's proportionate share of the net pension liability for PERS as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 is \$512,611 and \$396,378, respectively, utilizing a June 30, 2023 and 2022 measurement date, respectively. The net pension liability for the June 30, 2024 and 2023 fiscal year-end was determined based on the results of the December 31, 2021 and 2020 actuarial valuation rolled forward to the respective measurement dates using standard actuarial procedures.

The basis for OHSU's proportion is actuarially determined by comparing OHSU's projected long-term contribution effort to the PERS cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined-benefit pension plan with the total projected long-term contribution effort of all participating employers. OHSU's proportionate share was 2.74% for the June 30, 2023 measurement date and 2.59% for the June 30, 2022 measurement date.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of PERS, and additions to/deductions from PERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

(iv) Proportionate Share of Pension Expense and Deferrals Related to Pensions

OHSU's pension expense for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$75,215 and \$37,947, respectively. The pension expense, which is considered period interest cost, service cost, amortization of deferred outflows and inflows, and changes in benefit terms, has increased since prior year and is included in salaries, wages, and benefits in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position.

In July 2021, the assumed rate of return on investments was reduced from 7.20% to 6.90%. The new assumed rate was also used in the actuarial valuation, which established the employer contribution rates for the 2023-25 biennium.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for pensions were related to the following sources as of the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023:

	Deferred outflow of resources		Deferred inflow of resources	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 25,068	19,241	(2,033)	(2,472)
Changes of assumptions	45,537	62,194	(340)	(568)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	9,214	—	—	(70,865)
Changes in proportionate share	21,522	4,370	(20,043)	(33,275)
Differences between contributions and OHSU's proportionate share of system contributions	3,541	3,503	(26,106)	(33,860)
Total (prior to post-MD contributions)	104,882	89,308	(48,522)	(141,040)
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	61,583	63,913	—	—
Gross deferred outflow (inflow) of resources	\$ <u>166,465</u>	<u>153,221</u>	<u>(48,522)</u>	<u>(141,040)</u>

The contributions made subsequent to the measurement date of \$61,583 will be recognized as a reduction in the net pension liability during the year ending June 30, 2024.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Remaining amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal year ending	Deferred outflow (inflow) of resources
2025	\$ 1,102
2026	(19,253)
2027	50,978
2028	20,480
2029	3,053
Total	\$ 56,360

(v) *Actuarial Methods and Assumptions*

The following methods and assumptions were used in developing total pension liability reported as of June 30, 2024 and 2023:

Actuarial methods and Assumptions	2024	2023
Valuation date	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Measurement date	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Experience study report	2020, published July 2021 Based on data for the experience period January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2020	2020, published July 2021 Based on data for the experience period January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2020
Actuarial assumptions:		
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal	Entry age normal
Inflation rate	2.40%	2.40 %
Long-term expected rate of return	6.90	6.90
Discount rate	6.90	6.90
Projected salary increases	3.40	3.40
Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA)	Blend of 2% COLA and graded COLA (1.25%/0.15%) in accordance with <i>Moro</i> case decision; blend based on service	Blend of 2% COLA and graded COLA (1.25%/0.15%) in accordance with <i>Moro</i> case decision; blend based on service

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Actuarial methods and Assumptions	2024	2023
Mortality	<p>Healthy retirees and beneficiaries: Pub-2010 Healthy annuitant, sex-distinct, generational with Unsex, Social Security Data Scale, with collar adjustments and set-backs as described in the valuation</p> <p>Active members: Pub-2010 Employees, sex-distinct, generational with Unisex, Social Security Data Scale, with collar adjustments and setbacks as described in the valuation</p> <p>Disabled retirees: Pub-2010 Disabled retirees, sex-distinct, generational with Unsex, Social Security Data Scale.</p>	<p>Healthy retirees and beneficiaries: Pub-2010 Healthy annuitant, sex-distinct, generational with Unsex, Social Security Data Scale, with collar adjustments and set-backs as described in the valuation</p> <p>Active members: Pub-2010 Employees, sex-distinct, generational with Unisex, Social Security Data Scale, with collar adjustments and setbacks as described in the valuation</p> <p>Disabled retirees: Pub-2010 Disabled retirees, sex-distinct, generational with Unsex, Social Security Data Scale.</p>

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of projected benefits and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Experience studies are performed as of December 31 of even numbered years. The 2020 experience study, used in developing total pension liability measured as of June 30, 2023, was based on the data for the experience period January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2020.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(vi) *Discount Rate*

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was 6.90% and 6.90%, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for PERS was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The impact of a 1.00% decrease and increase in the discount rate on the net pension liability is as follows:

Discount Rate Sensitivity – Net Pension Liability

(Dollars in thousands)

OHSU's proportionate share	1% Decrease	Current discount rate	1% Increase
June 30, 2024	\$ 846,737	512,611	232,983
June 30, 2023	702,942	396,378	139,798

(vii) *Investments*

The Oregon State Treasury is the investment officer for the State. Investment standards are established in ORS 293.726 and require funds to be managed as a prudent investor would do. The Oregon Investment Council (OIC) establishes policies for the investment and reinvestment of moneys in the Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund (OPERF).

ORS 293.701 defines the investment funds over which OIC has responsibility. Included is the OPERF, which comprises the defined-benefit pension plan, the individual account program, and the other postemployment benefit plans. OIC establishes policies for the investment and reinvestment of moneys in the investment funds as well as the acquisition, retention, management, and disposition of investments in the investment funds. OIC is also responsible for providing an examination of the effectiveness of the investment program.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(1) *Assumed Asset Allocation*

The following table illustrates both the assumed and actual asset allocation. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for pensions were related to the following sources as of the measurement date June 30, 2023:

OIC Target and Actual Investment Allocation as of June 30, 2023

<u>Asset class/strategy</u>	<u>OIC policy low range</u>	<u>OIC policy high range</u>	<u>OIC target allocation</u>	<u>Asset class/strategy</u>	<u>Actual allocation²</u>
Debt securities	20.0 %	30.0 %	25.0 %	Debt securities	20.0 %
Public equity	22.5	32.5	27.5	Public equity	23.3
Real estate	9.0	16.5	12.5	Real estate	13.6
Private equity	17.5	27.5	20.0	Private equity	26.5
Real assets	2.5	10.0	7.5	Real Assets	9.1
Diversifying strategies	2.5	10.0	7.5	Diversifying Strategies	5.0
Opportunity portfolio ¹	—	5.0	—	Opportunity portfolio ¹	2.5
Total			<u>100.0 %</u>	Total	<u>100.0 %</u>

¹ Opportunity Portfolio is an investment strategy. Up to 5% of total Fund assets may be invested in it.

² The target allocation of Debt Securities is increased by 5% and Public Equity is reduced by 2.5% from FY2022, and the allocation to Risk Parity is eliminated.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

The following table illustrates both the assumed and actual asset allocation. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for pensions were related to the following sources as of the measurement date June 30, 2022:

OIC Target and Actual Investment Allocation as of June 30, 2022*

<u>Asset class/strategy</u>	<u>OIC policy low range</u>	<u>OIC policy high range</u>	<u>OIC target allocation</u>	<u>Asset class/strategy</u>	<u>Actual allocation³</u>
Debt securities	15.0 %	25.0 %	20.0 %	Debt securities	19.8 %
Public equity	25.0	35.0	30.0	Public equity	21.2
Real estate	7.5	17.5	12.5	Real estate	13.6
Private equity	15.0	27.5	20.0	Private equity	28.0
Risk Parity ²	—	3.5	2.5	Risk Parity ²	2.0
Real Assets	2.5	10.0	7.5	Real Assets	7.9
Diversifying Strategies	2.5	10.0	7.5	Diversifying Strategies	4.9
Opportunity portfolio ¹	—	5.0	—	Opportunity portfolio ¹	2.6
Total			<u>100.0 %</u>	Total	<u>100.0 %</u>

¹ Opportunity portfolio is an investment strategy, and it may be invested up to 5% of total Fund assets

² Risk Parity is a new investment strategy added to the asset allocation mix in 2019.

³ Based on the actual investment value at 6/30/2022.

* The OIC target allocations are based on OIC asset classes as determined by each manager's primary investment type, not the financial statement classification of individual holdings. The target allocation amounts do not include deferred compensation plan investments. The actual investment allocation is based on the financial statement investment classifications, including deferred compensation plan investments. Risk parity is included with the alternatives portfolio.

(2) Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

To develop an analytical basis for the selection of the long-term expected rate of return assumption, the PERS Board reviews long-term assumptions developed by the consulting actuary's capital market assumptions team and the OIC investment advisers. The table below shows the actuary's assumptions for each of the asset classes in which the plan was invested at that time based on the OIC long-term target asset allocation. The OIC's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions and includes

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

adjustment for the inflation assumption. These assumptions are not based on historical returns, but instead are based on a forward-looking capital market economic model.

Asset class	2024 Target allocation ¹	2024 Compound annual return (Geometric) ²	Asset class	2023 Target allocation ¹	2023 Compound annual return (Geometric) ²
Global Equity	27.50 %	7.07 %	Global Equity	30.62 %	5.85 %
Private Equity	25.50	8.83	Private Equity	25.50	7.71
Core Fixed Income	25.00	4.50	Core Fixed Income	23.75	2.73
Real Estate	12.25	5.83	Real Estate	12.25	5.66
Master Limited Partnerships	0.75	6.02	Master Limited Partnerships	0.75	5.71
Infrastructure	1.50	6.51	Infrastructure	1.50	6.26
Commodities			Commodities	0.63	3.10
Hedge Fund of Funds – Multistrategy	1.25	6.27	Hedge Fund of Funds – Multistrategy	1.25	5.11
Hedge Funds Equity – Hedge	0.63	6.48	Hedge Funds Equity – Hedge	0.63	5.31
Hedge Funds – Macro	5.62	4.83	Hedge Funds – Macro	5.62	5.06
US Cash			US Cash	(2.50)	1.76
Assumed Inflation – Mean		2.35	Assumed Inflation – Mean	—	2.40
	100.00 %			100.00 %	

¹ Based on the OIC Statement of Investment Objectives and Policy Framework for the Oregon Public Employees Retirement Fund, revised as of January 25, 2023.

² The arithmetic mean is a component that goes into calculating the geometric mean. Expected rates of return are presented using the geometric mean, which the Board uses in setting the discount rate.

(b) Other Retirement Plans

In addition to the PERS defined-benefit retirement plan, OHSU has two defined-contribution plans – the University Pension Plan (UPP) and Clinical Retirement Plan (CRP). OHSU also offers employees the opportunity to supplement their retirement income through pre-tax and/or post-tax Roth contributions to the Voluntary Retirement Savings Plans.

(i) University Pension Plan (UPP)

Effective July 1, 1996, OHSU established the UPP. The UPP is a defined-contribution plan, which is available as an alternate to PERS for employees who are not eligible for the CRP. Employees become fully vested in employer contributions over a three- to four-year period (depending on collective bargaining agreements) or upon reaching age 50. Contribution levels are determined by the collective bargaining agreements for union represented employees and the board of directors of OHSU for noncollective bargaining employees.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

401(a) UPP contributions are made at 6% for AFSCME represented, Research and Unclassified Administrative employees. This contribution is employer paid and is fully vested at the time of the contribution. For ONA-represented employees contribution begins at 5%, increasing to 6% contribution after three years. Non-Clinical Faculty contributions are made at 12%, half of which is vested immediately.

403(b) Matching Plan is offered to eligible employees enrolled in the 401(a) University Pension Plan (UPP), with contributions stopping once the annual IRS elective contribution limit is reached each year. ONA employees enrolled into the UPP are automatically defaulted into the 403b for a 6% pre-tax deduction. 403(b) match contributions are always 100% vested.

457(b) is available for House Officers and Postdoctoral Scholars. Eligible participants receive an annual retirement plan contribution from OHSU, currently at 3%, which is fully vested immediately. This contribution reduces the employee elective deferral limit for the 457(b) voluntary retirement savings plan.

(ii) *Clinical Retirement Plan (CRP)*

For employees who are members of OHSU Practice Plan (OPP) who work in a qualifying position, OHSU offers participation in the CRP. The CRP is an employer-paid, defined-contribution plan, and contributions to this plan are fully vested at the time of the contribution. A variable contribution rate is used for employees enrolled prior to January 1, 2009. After January 1, 2009, a 12% contribution rate is used, with an annual earning cap.

	2024	2023
UPP:		
Employer contribution	\$ 81,730	68,709
Employee contribution ⁽¹⁾	24,812	23,301
	\$ 106,542	92,010
CRP:		
Employer contribution	\$ 46,225	40,899
	\$ 46,225	40,899

⁽¹⁾ Of the employees' share, the employer paid \$24,812 and \$23,301 related to noncollective bargaining employees and ONA-represented employees in fiscal years 2024 and 2023, respectively.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(iii) Voluntary Savings Plans

OHSU offers all eligible employees, full and part time, an option to participate in one of two tax-deferred savings plans through the University Voluntary Savings Program. The 403(b) Plan is often referred to as a tax-deferred investment plan while the 457(b) Plan is referred to as a deferred compensation plan. Both plans offer a variety of investment options. The contribution and investment earnings under these plans are tax deferred, which may be accumulated by the employee for distribution at a future date. ONA-represented, research and unclassified administrative employees hired July 1, 2017 or later, and enrolled in the UPP, are eligible for a 403(b) match paid by the employer, otherwise, all other contributions to these plans are made by the employee and are fully vested at the time of the contribution. The IRS sets the contribution limit for the voluntary retirement plans each year.

The Foundation has defined-contribution plans available for substantially all employees. The plans are funded through the purchase of a group annuity contract with an insurance company at a discretionary amount equal to 12% of eligible compensation. Contributions are fully vested after five years. The Foundation contributed \$1,500 and \$1,100 for the purchase of retirement annuities during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively

(8) Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (OPEB)

OHSU administers a single-employer, defined-benefit healthcare plan for qualified employees and postemployment healthcare for retiring employees eligible to receive medical coverage. Additionally, for eligible PERS members, PERS administers the Retirement Health Insurance Account (RHIA) cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined-benefit OPEB plan.

(a) Single-Employer, Defined-Benefit Plan

(i) Plan Description

OHSU provides retiree health program coverage to current and future retirees of OHSU who qualify for retirement. Members who terminate prior to retirement eligibility or are not participating in the plan at retirement are not eligible to participate in the program. The employee must be actively enrolled in an OHSU medical plan at the time of separation from OHSU.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

(ii) Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

The plan provides access for retiring employees to OHSU's employee medical plans at the same premium rates assessed to active employees. As of the measurement date of October 1, 2023, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

OHSU had a reduction of force occur between the measurement date of October 1, 2023 and reporting date of June 30, 2024. As a part of OHSU's strategic alignment there was the termination of 500 positions as of June 30, 2024. Actuarial reporting will be updated for this change and OHSU's financials will show corresponding adjustment and impact on fiscal year 2025 financials.

	October 1	
	2023	2022
Active employees	18,644	15,304
Retired members and others, receiving benefits	106	125
Total participants	18,750	15,429

(iii) *Benefit Payments*

Benefit payments made for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$764 and \$664, respectively.

(iv) *Total OPEB Liability*

The total OPEB liability as of the reporting date June 30, 2024 and 2023 is \$22,363 and \$21,064, respectively. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2023, calculated based on the discount rate and actuarial assumptions below, and was then projected forward to the measurement date. The liability is included in other noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying statements of net position.

(v) *Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs*

The following methods and assumptions were used in developing the total OPEB liability.

Fiscal year ended	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Valuation date	October 1, 2023	October 1, 2021
Measurement date	October 1, 2023	October 1, 2022
Reporting date	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Experience study report	2020 Oregon PERS Experience Study Based on January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2020	2018 Oregon PERS Experience Study Based on January 1, 2015 to December 31, 2018
Inflation	2.40 %	2.40 %
Discount rate*	4.09 %	4.02 %

* The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Index.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(vi) *Expense and Deferred (Inflows)/Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB*

The OPEB expense, which is considered concurrent period interest cost, service cost, amortization of deferred outflows and inflows, and effect of plan changes, was \$2,811 and \$2,933 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

As of June 30, 2024 and 2023, the deferred inflows and outflows of resources were as follows:

	Deferred outflow of resources		Deferred inflow of resources	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 2,231	1,945	—	—
Changes of assumptions	2,563	3,970	(5,330)	(5,825)
Total (prior to post-MD contributions)	4,794	5,915	(5,330)	(5,825)
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	765	664	—	—
Gross deferred outflow (inflow) of resources	\$ <u>5,559</u>	<u>6,579</u>	<u>(5,330)</u>	<u>(5,825)</u>

The contributions made subsequent to the measurement date of \$765 will be recognized as a reduction in the total OPEB liability during the year ending June 30, 2025.

(b) Cost-Sharing, Multiple-Employer Defined-Benefit Plan

(i) *Plan Description*

ORS 238.420 established the RHIA. RHIA is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer OPEB plan for 904 participating employers. The plan was closed to new entrants hired on or after August 29, 2003.

The State's PERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information, including a 10-year historical trend information showing the accumulation of sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. Copies of the Oregon Public Employees Retirement System's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and Actuarial Valuations may be obtained from the PERS Web site at:

www.oregon.gov/pers/Pages/Financials/Actuarial-Financial-Information.aspx.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(ii) *Benefits Provided*

The plan authorizes a payment of up to sixty dollars from RHIA toward the monthly cost of health insurance for eligible PERS members.

(iii) *Contributions*

Contributions are advance-funded on an actuarially determined basis. The contractually required contributions for retiree healthcare liabilities for the period July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2025 are 0.04% for Tier One and Tier Two member-covered salaries to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. These rates were based on the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation.

Contributions to the OPEB plan from OHSU were \$4 and \$57 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Employees are not required to contribute to the OPEB plan.

(iv) *OPEB Asset, OPEB Expense (Income), and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB*

At fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, OHSU reported an asset of \$10,576 and \$11,743 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB asset, respectively. The net OPEB asset was measured as of June 30, 2020 and 2019 and the total OPEB asset used to calculate the net OPEB asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. OHSU's proportion of the net OPEB asset was based on a projection of OHSU's long-term share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At the June 30, 2023 and 2022 measurement date, OHSU's proportionate share was 2.89% and 3.30%, respectively.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

The OPEB expense (income), which is considered concurrent period interest cost, service cost, amortization of deferred outflows and inflows, and effect of plan changes, was (\$1,450) and (\$2,198), for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. As of June 30, 2024 and 2023, the deferred inflows and outflows of resources were as follows:

	Deferred outflow of resources		Deferred inflow of resources	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ —	—	(266)	(318)
Changes of assumptions	30	92	(114)	(391)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on investments	729	—	(189)	(896)
Changes in proportionate share	—	—	—	(976)
Total (prior to post-MD contributions)	759	92	(569)	(2,581)
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	4	57	—	—
Gross deferred outflow (inflow) of resources	\$ 763	149	(569)	(2,581)

The contributions made subsequent to the measurement date of \$4 will be recognized as a reduction in the total OPEB liability during the year ending June 30, 2024.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(v) *Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs*

The total OPEB asset (liability) in the December 31, 2021 and 2020 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

<u>Fiscal year ended</u>	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Valuation date	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Measurement date	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Reporting date	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Experience study report	2020, published July 20, 2021	2020, published July 20, 2021
	Based on data for the experience period January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2020	Based on data for the experience period January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2020
Actuarial assumptions:		
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal	Entry age normal
Inflation rate	2.40%	2.40%
Long-term expected rate of return	6.90%	6.90%
Discount rate	6.90%	6.90%

(9) Long-Term Debt, Bonds, and Right-to-Use Lease Liabilities

Long-term debt and long-term leases at June 30, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Revenue bonds:		
Series 2015C	\$ 100,000	100,000
Series 2016B	199,835	199,835
Series 2017A	65,460	65,460
Series 2019A	110,255	117,840
Series 2019B-2	150	150
Series 2019C	63,115	65,045
Series 2021A	338,380	338,380
Series 2021B-1	45,990	45,990
Series 2021B-2	45,970	45,970
Series 2021C	11,585	11,585

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	2024	2023
Direct placement and direct purchase revenue bonds:		
Series 2017B	\$ 50,000	50,000
Series 2019D	46,915	50,000
Series 2022A	35,595	46,150
Other debt:		
State of Oregon DSPA and TIC Agreements	23,430	24,421
City of portland local improvement district agreements	5,831	7,686
Line of credit	—	—
Unamortized bond premiums and discounts	104,517	115,628
Financed purchases	2,477	4,059
Long-term leases ^(a)	97,483	92,761
	1,346,988	1,380,960
Less: Current portion of long-term debt and long-term leases	(37,308)	(40,458)
Noncurrent long-term debt and long-term leases	\$ 1,309,680	1,340,502

(a) The Foundation recorded lease liabilities and subscription IT liabilities of \$10,546 and \$11,148 as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

(a) Revenue Bonds

2015C Revenue Bonds

OHSU Series 2015C Revenue Bonds (2015C Bonds) are taxable fixed rate bonds with an outstanding principal amount of \$100,000 as of June 30, 2024. The 2015C Bonds have a maturity date of July 1, 2045, and require semiannual interest payments at a coupon rate of 5.0%. Proceeds from the 2015C Bonds were used for general public corporation or other public purposes, including, but not limited to, financing capital expenses, noncapital expenses, and costs related to the issuance of the bonds. The 2015C Bonds are limited obligations of OHSU and are secured by OHSU's gross revenues. The 2015C Bonds are not general obligation bonds and are payable solely from revenue pledged.

2016B Revenue Bonds

OHSU Series 2016B Revenue Bonds (2016B Bonds) are tax-exempt fixed rate bonds with an outstanding principal amount of \$199,835 as of June 30, 2024. The 2016B Bonds have maturities due beginning July 1, 2028 through July 1, 2046 requiring semiannual interest payments with coupon rates ranging from 2.5% to 5.0%. The 2016B Bonds were issued to advance refund the Series 2009A Bonds and for capital improvements related to the construction of an ambulatory care tower and as a prerequisite to the receipt of state matching grant funds for the construction of a new Knight Cancer Research Building. The 2016B Bonds are limited obligations of OHSU and are secured by OHSU's gross revenues. The 2016B Bonds are not general obligation bonds and are payable solely from revenue pledged.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

2017A Revenue Bonds

OHSU Series 2017A Revenue Bonds (2017A Bonds) are tax-exempt fixed rate bonds with an outstanding principal amount of \$65,460 as of June 30, 2024. The 2017A Bonds have maturities due beginning July 1, 2033 through July 1, 2046 requiring semiannual interest payments with coupon rates ranging from 3.5% to 5.0%. The Series 2017A Bonds were issued for capital improvements related to the construction of an ambulatory care tower and as a prerequisite to the receipt of State matching grant funds for the construction of a new Knight Cancer Research Building. The 2017A Bonds are limited obligations of OHSU and are secured by OHSU's gross revenues. The 2017A Bonds are not general obligation bonds and are payable solely from revenue pledged.

2019A Revenue Bonds

OHSU Series 2019A Revenue Bonds (2019A Bonds) are tax-exempt fixed rate bonds with an outstanding principal amount of \$110,255 as of June 30, 2024. The 2019A Bonds have remaining maturities due July 1, 2024 through July 1, 2049, requiring semiannual interest payments with coupon rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0%. The 2019A Bonds were issued as part of a financing transaction used to refund several prior bond series, to pay for capital improvements for the University, and to pay for costs of issuance for the bonds. The 2019A Bonds are limited obligations of OHSU and are secured by OHSU's gross revenues. The 2019A Bonds are not general obligation bonds and are payable solely from revenue pledged.

2019B-2 Revenue Bonds (Partially Refunded)

OHSU Series 2019B-2 Revenue Bonds (2019B-2 Bonds) were partially refunded on December 21, 2021. Several 2019B-2 Bonds were refunded for a total principal amount of \$48,970, following acceptance of stated amounts in a bond tender offer and exchange. Not all bonds were tendered, and there remains an outstanding principal amount of \$150 as of June 30, 2024. The remaining 2019B-2 Bonds are tax-exempt put bonds with maturities due beginning July 1, 2040 through July 1, 2042, that have a first optional redemption date of November 1, 2024, and a mandatory purchase date of February 1, 2025. The 2019B-2 Bonds require semiannual debt service payments at a coupon rate of 5.0%. The 2019B-2 Bonds were issued as part of a financing transaction used to refund several prior bond series and to pay for capital improvements for the University, and to pay for costs of issuance for the bonds. The 2019B-2 Bonds are limited obligations of OHSU and are secured by OHSU's gross revenues. The 2019B-2 Bonds are not general obligation bonds and are payable solely from revenue pledged.

2019C Revenue Bonds

OHSU Series 2019C Revenue Bonds (2019C Bonds) are taxable fixed rate bonds with an outstanding principal amount of \$63,115 as of June 30, 2024. The 2019C Bonds have remaining maturities due July 1, 2024 through July 1, 2032, and require semiannual interest payments with coupon rates ranging from 2.2% to 3.0%. The 2019C Bonds were issued as part of a financing transaction used to refund several prior bond series, to pay for capital improvements for the University, and to pay for costs of issuance for the bonds. The 2019C Bonds are limited obligations of OHSU and are secured by OHSU's

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

gross revenues. The 2019C Bonds are not general obligation bonds and are payable solely from revenue pledged.

2021A Revenue Bonds

OHSU Series 2021A Revenue Bonds (2021A Bonds) are tax-exempt fixed rate bonds with an outstanding principal amount of \$338,380 as of June 30, 2024. The 2021A Bonds have maturities due beginning July 1, 2033 through July 1, 2051, and require semiannual interest payments with coupon rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0%. The 2021A Bonds were issued as part of a financing transaction used to refund several prior bond series, to pay for capital improvements for the University including acquisition of an office building, and to pay for costs of issuance for the bonds. The 2021A Bonds are limited obligations of OHSU and are secured by OHSU's gross revenues. The 2021A Bonds are not general obligation bonds and are payable solely from revenue pledged.

2021B-1 Revenue Bonds

OHSU Series 2021B-1 Revenue Bonds (2021B-1 Bonds) are tax-exempt long-term rate bonds with an outstanding principal amount of \$45,990 as of June 30, 2024. The 2021B-1 Bonds have maturities due beginning July 1, 2040 through July 1, 2046, and require semiannual interest payments with coupon rates of 5.0%. The 2021B-1 Bonds have a first optional redemption date of November 1, 2029, and an initial long-term rate mandatory purchase date of February 1, 2030. The 2021B-1 Bonds were issued as part of a financing transaction used to refund several prior bond series, to pay for capital improvements for the University including acquisition of an office building, and to pay for costs of issuance for the bonds. The 2021B-1 Bonds are limited obligations of OHSU and are secured by OHSU's gross revenues. The 2021B-1 Bonds are not general obligation bonds and are payable solely from revenue pledged.

2021B-2 Revenue Bonds

OHSU Series 2021B-2 Revenue Bonds (2021B-2 Bonds) are tax-exempt long-term rate bonds with an outstanding principal amount of \$45,970 as of June 30, 2024. The 2021B-2 Bonds have maturities due beginning July 1, 2040 through July 1, 2046, and require semiannual interest payments with coupon rates of 5.0%. The 2021B-2 Bonds have a first optional redemption date of November 1, 2031, and an initial long-term rate mandatory purchase date of February 1, 2032. The 2021B-2 Bonds were issued as part of a financing transaction used to refund several prior bond series, to pay for capital improvements for the University including acquisition of an office building, and to pay for costs of issuance for the bonds. The 2021B-2 Bonds are limited obligations of OHSU and are secured by OHSU's gross revenues. The 2021B-2 Bonds are not general obligation bonds and are payable solely from revenue pledged.

2021C Revenue Bonds

OHSU Series 2021C Revenue Bonds (2021C Bonds) are tax-exempt long-term rate bonds with an outstanding principal amount of \$11,585 as of June 30, 2024. The 2021C Bonds have maturities due beginning July 1, 2040 through July 1, 2042, and require semiannual interest payments with coupon rates of 4.0%. The 2021C Bonds have a first optional redemption date of November 1, 2028, and an initial long-term rate mandatory purchase date of February 1, 2029. The 2021C Bonds were issued as

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

part of a financing transaction used to refund several prior bond series, to pay for capital improvements for the University including acquisition of an office building, and to pay for costs of issuance for the bonds. The 2021C Bonds are limited obligations of OHSU and are secured by OHSU's gross revenues. The 2021C Bonds are not general obligation bonds and are payable solely from revenue pledged.

(b) Direct Placement and Direct Purchase Bonds

2017B Revenue Bonds

OHSU Series 2017B Revenue Bonds (2017B Bonds) are tax-exempt fixed rate direct placement bonds with an outstanding principal amount of \$50,000 as of June 30, 2024. The 2017B Bonds were issued for capital improvements related to the construction of an ambulatory care tower and as a prerequisite to the receipt of state matching grant funds for the construction of a new Knight Cancer Research Building. The 2017B Bonds are subject to event of default provisions that may cause the full outstanding amount to become immediately due and payable at the discretion of the bondholder representative. Event of default provisions are extensive with certain provisions subjective in nature based on materiality. Some notably event of default provisions included, but not limited to, are if the University fails to pay principal or interest on any bond when due, if the University makes any material misrepresentation in connection to the agreement, and if the University fails to meet the debt covenants requiring financial disclosures. The 2017B Bonds are limited obligations of OHSU and are secured by OHSU's gross revenues. The 2017B Bonds are not general obligation bonds and are payable solely from revenue pledged.

2019D Revenue Refunding Bonds

OHSU Series 2019D Revenue Bonds (2019D Bonds) were converted to tax-exempt fixed rate direct purchase rate bonds from taxable fixed rate direct purchase rate bonds on April 5, 2022. The 2019D Bonds have an outstanding principal amount of \$46,915 as of June 30, 2024. The 2019D Bonds were originally issued to refund a portion of the OHSU Series 2012E Revenue Bonds on an advance refunding basis. The 2019D Bonds are subject to event of default provisions that may cause the full outstanding amount to become immediately due and payable at the discretion of the bondholder representative. Event of default provisions are extensive with certain provisions subjective in nature based on materiality. Some notably event of default provisions included, but not limited to, are if the University fails to pay principal or interest on any bond when due, if the University makes any material misrepresentation in connection to the agreement, and if the University fails to meet the debt covenants requiring financial disclosures. The 2019D Bonds are limited obligations of OHSU and are secured by OHSU's gross revenues. The 2019D Bonds are not general obligation bonds and are payable solely from revenue pledged.

2022A Revenue Refunding Bonds

OHSU Series 2022A Revenue Bonds (2022A Bonds) were issued on April 5, 2022 as tax-exempt direct purchase rate bonds with a par amount of \$56,495. The 2022A Bonds have an outstanding principal amount of \$35,595 as of June 30, 2024. The 2022A Bonds were issued to refund on a current basis a portion of the OHSU Series 2012A Revenue Bonds. The 2022A Bonds are subject to event of default provisions that may cause the full outstanding amount to become immediately due and payable at the

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

discretion of the bondholder representative. Event of default provisions are extensive with certain provisions subjective in nature based on materiality. Some notable event of default provisions included, but not limited to, are if the University fails to pay principal or interest on any bond when due, if the University makes any material misrepresentation in connection to the agreement, and if the University fails to meet the debt covenants requiring financial disclosures. The 2022A Bonds are limited obligations of OHSU and are secured by OHSU's gross revenues. The 2022A Bonds are not general obligation bonds and are payable solely from revenue pledged.

(c) Other Debt

OHSU Portion of State of Oregon Article XI-F(1) Debt (Pursuant to DSPA and TIC Agreements)

OHSU has agreements with the Oregon State Board of Higher Education (on behalf of the State of Oregon) pursuant to which OHSU makes semiannual payments to the State in amounts sufficient to pay, when due, principal, interest, and other charges with respect to debt incurred by the State for the benefit of OHSU. This debt is commonly referred to as Article XI-F(1) debt and the agreements between OHSU and the State are commonly referred to as the Debt Service Payment Agreement (DSPA) and the Tenancy in Common Agreement (TIC).

In 1995, OHSU became an independent public corporation pursuant to an act of the Oregon Legislative Assembly (the Act). Pursuant to the Act, OHSU assumed liability for outstanding indebtedness of the State previously incurred for the benefit of OHSU. To evidence this obligation, OHSU and the Oregon State Board of Higher Education (on behalf of the State of Oregon) entered into the DSPA.

In 2011, OHSU entered into a joint construction project with the Oregon State Board of Higher Education to build the Robertson Life Sciences Building (previously referred to as the Collaborative Life Sciences Building) on OHSU's Schnitzer Campus located in Portland's South Waterfront to be jointly owned, developed, and operated collaboratively with Portland State University and Oregon State University. As partial consideration for OHSU's receipt of 50% undivided percentage interest in the tenancy in common of the Robertson Life Sciences Building, OHSU entered into the TIC in which OHSU agreed to pay to the State for a portion of the debt issued by the State to fund the construction of the project.

Pursuant to the DSPA and TIC, OHSU has an obligation to the State, and the State is the bond issuer. From time to time, the State has refinanced its bonds, some of which has affected the underlying bonds that were assigned to the DSPA and TIC. The total amount outstanding for the State of Oregon Article XI-F(1) debt assigned to OHSU under the DSPA and TIC as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 are \$23,430 and \$24,421. These balances are included in long-term debt in the statements of net position. Payments under the terms of the DSPA and TIC by OHSU represents full satisfaction of any legal obligation related to such outstanding indebtedness.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

City of Portland Local Improvement District Agreements

OHSU initially entered into various local improvement district agreements (LIDs) with the City of Portland, Oregon during fiscal years 2007 and 2008 for real improvements to Portland's South Waterfront District. During fiscal year 2012, OHSU entered into additional LIDs with the City of Portland for real improvements to the same Portland South Waterfront District. All outstanding LIDs debt is scheduled to be repaid in semiannual installments, with maturities through fiscal year 2029 and interest rates ranging between 4.19% and 4.71%. The total outstanding amount of principal as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 are \$5,831 and \$7,686, respectively, and have been included in long-term debt in the statements of net position.

(a) Line of Credit

OHSU has a single line of credit available with U.S. Bank National Association for an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$100,000. Interest is payable on a monthly basis and interest rates are variable based on the monthly SOFR rate and an applicable margin. As of June 30, 2024, OHSU has not drawn on its line of credit.

Pursuant to the Fourth Amendment to Credit Agreement (Fourth Amendment) dated as of May 1, 2024, the Fourth Amendment made changes, including, without limitation, extending the Maturity Date of the Line of Credit to April 30, 2025.

The line of credit is subject to event of default provisions that would cause the full outstanding amount to become immediately due and payable. Event of default provisions are extensive with certain provisions subjective in nature based on materiality. Some notably event of default provisions included, but not limited to, are if the University fails to pay principal or interest on the loan when due, if the University makes any material misrepresentation in connection to the agreement, and if the University fails to meet the debt covenants requiring financial disclosures.

(b) Unamortized Bond Premiums and Discounts

OHSU has issued bonds at a premium and bonds at a discount. The premium and discount are amortized over the original life of the bond or through the bond mandatory tender date as applicable. The unamortized balances are included in long-term debt in the statements of net position. The unamortized net premium balances as of June 30, 2024 and 2023 are \$104,517 and \$115,628, respectively.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(h) Summary of Principal and Interest Payments

Principal and interest payments under the outstanding long-term debt and long-term lease obligations are as follows:

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year(s) ending June 30:			
2025	\$ 37,308	50,212	87,520
2026	48,457	48,094	96,551
2027	43,966	46,343	90,309
2028	35,798	44,761	80,559
2029	32,954	43,392	76,346
2030–2034	174,353	198,179	372,532
2035–2039	170,159	162,267	332,426
2040–2044	205,774	119,959	325,733
2045–2049	311,497	60,185	371,682
2050–2054	182,205	9,785	191,990
	<u>\$ 1,242,471</u>	<u>783,177</u>	<u>2,025,648</u>

(i) Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Changes in OHSU's total long-term liabilities during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 is summarized below:

	<u>June 30, 2023 balance</u>	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	<u>June 30, 2024</u>		<u>Total</u>
				<u>Current portion</u>	<u>Noncurrent portion</u>	
Liability for self-funded insurance programs	\$ 101,925	36,179	(30,281)	61,167	46,656	107,823
Liability for life income agreements	20,503	6,293	(2,081)	—	24,715	24,715
Long-term debt	1,284,140	—	(37,112)	12,730	1,234,298	1,247,028
Long-term financed purchase	4,059	—	(1,582)	1,670	807	2,477
ROU lease liability	92,761	34,673	(29,951)	22,908	74,575	97,483
Other noncurrent liabilities	29,250	147,795	(146,095)	—	30,950	30,950
Pension liability	396,378	321,136	(204,903)	—	512,611	512,611
	<u>\$ 1,929,016</u>	<u>546,076</u>	<u>(452,005)</u>	<u>98,475</u>	<u>1,924,612</u>	<u>2,023,087</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	June 30, 2022 balance	Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2023		Total
				Current portion	Noncurrent portion	
Liability for self-funded insurance programs	\$ 103,397	37,298	(38,770)	45,397	56,528	101,925
Liability for life income agreements	20,111	2,496	(2,104)	—	20,503	20,503
Long-term debt	1,329,406	—	(45,266)	13,881	1,270,259	1,284,140
Long-term financed purchase	2,418	3,147	(1,506)	1,582	2,477	4,059
ROU lease liability	88,047	35,503	(30,789)	24,995	67,766	92,761
Other noncurrent liabilities	45,049	21,436	(37,235)	—	29,250	29,250
Pension liability	305,955	405,974	(315,551)	—	396,378	396,378
	<u>\$ 1,894,383</u>	<u>505,854</u>	<u>(471,221)</u>	<u>85,855</u>	<u>1,843,161</u>	<u>1,929,016</u>

(10) Life Income Fund – Annuities

Assets contributed as life income agreements are recorded at their fair value. The present value of estimated future payments to beneficiaries of annuity agreements is recorded as a liability. The present values of these estimated payments were determined on the basis of published actuarial factors for the ages of the respective annuity beneficiaries. Differences between the assets contributed and the expected payments to be made to beneficiaries have been recorded as donations in the year established.

Life income contributions, including gifts, grants, and contracts in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, are as follows for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023:

	2024		
	Agreements	Asset	Liability
Charitable remainder unitrusts	3	\$ 658	1
Charitable gift annuities	12	4,677	2,472
Total	<u>15</u>	<u>\$ 5,335</u>	<u>2,473</u>
	2023		
	Agreements	Asset	Liability
Charitable remainder unitrusts	2	\$ 6	2
Charitable gift annuities	4	335	207
Total	<u>6</u>	<u>\$ 341</u>	<u>209</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

The assets and corresponding liabilities related to life income agreements are included in long-term investments, restricted, and the liability for life income agreements in the accompanying statements of net position.

Total life income instruments held at June 30, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	2024		
	Agreements	Asset	Liability
Charitable remainder unitrusts	34	\$ 17,128	5,203
Charitable lead unitrusts	2	23,364	10,708
Charitable gift annuities	167	14,817	8,032
Life estate agreements	3	1,568	772
Total	206	\$ 56,877	24,715
	2023		
	Agreements	Asset	Liability
Charitable remainder unitrusts	39	\$ 16,764	5,281
Charitable lead unitrusts	3	21,522	8,713
Charitable gift annuities	157	9,990	5,689
Life estate agreements	3	1,604	820
Total	202	\$ 49,880	20,503

Ten charitable gift annuities, included above, with a total gift value of \$3.0 million, have been reinsured with insurance carriers in order to reduce liability exposure. Under the reinsurance contracts, the insurance carrier pays the future beneficiary payments. To the extent, the insurance carriers are unable to perform under the contract, the foundation would be responsible for payment.

(11) Funds Held in Trust by Others

The Foundation is the named beneficiary of 38 and 39 trusts held by outside trustees as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The reported fair market value of trust assets held by others was \$55,600 and \$51,400 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Foundation records contributions as trust distributions occur. Trust distributions of \$1,900 and \$2,200 were recorded as contributions during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(12) Pledges and Estates Receivables

The Foundation had the following pledges and estates receivable as of June 30, 2024 and 2023:

	2024	2023
Pledges maturing within 1 year	\$ 144,607	122,888
Pledges maturing within 2–10 years	14,168	93,990
	158,775	216,878
Less allowance for uncollectible pledges	(519)	(621)
	158,256	216,257
Less discount for net present value (rates of 0.14% to 4.88%)	(1,677)	(3,468)
Total net pledges receivable	156,579	212,789
Estates receivable	10,475	10,400
Less allowance for uncollectible estates	(18)	(17)
Less discount for net present value (rates of 0.22% to 0.98%)	(1,016)	(1,026)
Total net estates receivable	9,441	9,357
Total pledges and estates receivable	\$ 166,020	222,146

(13) Commitments and Contingencies

(a) Liability for Self-Funded Insurance Programs

Coverage for professional liability, patient general liability, and automobile liability is provided through OHSU's solely owned captive insurance company, OHSU Insurance Company. Current coverage limits are \$4,650 per claim with an annual aggregate of \$20,000 for professional liability and \$3,000 per claim for general liabilities.

Coverage for the directors' and officers' liability and employment practices liability deductible is also provided through OHSU Insurance Company. Current coverage limits for claims made on or after July 1, 2014 are \$1,000 for each and every claim.

Coverage for the cyber liability deductible is also provided through OHSU Insurance Company. The coverage limit for cyber liability is \$250 for each and every claim.

Excess coverage and reinsurance is provided by a variety of insurers for claims that may exceed these limits. Coverage is written on a claims-made basis.

OHSU has contracted with independent actuaries to estimate the ultimate costs of settlement related to the coverage provided by OHSU Insurance Company. The liabilities are discounted at 3.5% in 2024 and 3.5% in 2023 and, in management's opinion, provide an adequate reserve for loss contingencies.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

In December 2007, the Oregon Supreme Court found unconstitutional certain provisions of the Oregon Tort Claims Act (OTCA) that limited OHSU's liability for the acts of its employees and agents in large damages cases.

Effective July 1, 2009, the OTCA was amended by Senate Bill 311 for events occurring on or after December 28, 2007. The new OTCA limits are as follows:

<u>Date of event</u>	<u>New OTCA limit (per claim)</u>	<u>Occurrence aggregate</u>
07/01/2010–06/30/2011	\$ 1,600	3,200
07/01/2011–06/30/2012	1,700	3,400
07/01/2012–06/30/2013	1,800	3,600
07/01/2013–06/30/2014	1,900	3,800
07/01/2014–06/30/2015	2,000	4,000
07/01/2015–06/30/2016	2,048	4,096
07/01/2016–06/30/2017	2,074	4,147
07/01/2017–06/30/2018	2,118	4,236
07/01/2018–06/30/2019	2,182	4,363
07/01/2019–06/30/2020	2,247	4,494
07/01/2020–06/30/2021	2,308	4,615
07/01/2021–06/30/2022	2,348	4,695
07/01/2022–06/30/2023	2,418	4,836

The impact of this decision has been included in the liability for self-funded insurance programs in the accompanying financial statements.

In September 2013, a judgment was awarded against OHSU in a professional liability case that was in excess of the OTCA, which limits OHSU's and other Oregon public body's liability for the acts of its employees and agents. OHSU disbursed the sum of \$3,000, the amount of the tort cap in place at the date of the event. In May 2016, the Oregon Supreme Court affirmed the OTCA in this case.

Effective January 1, 2017, OHSU Insurance Company affiliated with a newly formed Oregon limited liability company called OHSU Project Co., LLC (a controlled affiliate of OHSU), which comprises OHSU and other nonaffiliated healthcare providers and systems, referred to as members. The operating agreement of OHSU Project Co., LLC asserts that OHSU's membership interest or voting power with respect to OHSU Project Co., LLC may not constitute less than ten percent (10%) of the outstanding membership interests. OHSU's membership interest was 37.4% and 34.8% as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

The OHSU Project Co., LLC's sole purpose is to purchase casualty stop-loss insurance from OHSU Insurance Company for the benefit of its members. Each provider is entitled to coverage equal to its percentage membership interest in the limited liability company. The contracted payor effectuated the health insurance products entering into a provider-networking contract with OHSU Project Co., LLC.

INSCO provides to OHSU Project Co., LLC medical aggregate excess of loss coverage for its share of the medical loss ratio (MLR) risk and cedes a portion of the risk to Swiss Re. Should MLR deteriorate sufficiently so as to trigger the risk ceded to Swiss Re, then Swiss Re will be liable for 90% of OHSU Project Co., LLC's risk share, subject to a maximum liability of \$1,500 with the 10% retention staying with OHSU Insurance Company.

On January 1, 2006, workers compensation coverage for all employees was placed with the SAIF Corporation in accordance with statutory requirements. The State Accident Insurance Fund also provides Employers Liability coverage in the amount of \$500, without retention. The State Accident Insurance Fund policy was written as a paid loss retrospective plan until July 1, 2017 at which time it converted its coverage to a guaranteed cost plan. This paid premium is an estimate and varies with audited payroll. In addition, the State Accident Insurance Fund bills monthly for the prior year's claims paid losses (2006 to June 2017), adding a 16.5% loss conversion factor to the paid loss costs. Six months after the policy term, and every 12 months thereafter, a retrospective evaluation is completed (for years 2006 to June 2017) to determine any additional amounts to be paid, including outstanding reserves, for claims relating to the policy year.

(b) Unemployment Compensation

Unemployment compensation claims are administered by the Oregon Employment Division pursuant to Oregon Revised Statutes. The estimated amount of future benefits payments to claimants and the resulting liability to OHSU have been reflected as accrued salaries, wages, and benefits in the accompanying statements of net position.

(c) Employee Health Programs

OHSU is self-insured for its risk of loss related to costs to insure its employees for medical, dental, and vision coverage. OHSU has utilized a third-party actuary to assist in the estimation of its liability for the employee health programs related to claims payable and those claims incurred but not yet paid or reported of approximately \$37,953 and \$30,455 as of June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These amounts are included in current portion of self-funded insurance program liabilities in the accompanying statements of net position.

(d) Labor Organizations

As of fiscal year-end June 30, 2024, approximately 61.1% of OHSU's employees are represented by labor organizations: 16% of OHSU's employees are nurses represented by the ONA, 39% of OHSU's employees are represented by the AFSCME, 1% of OHSU's employees are represented by Graduate Researchers United-AFSCME, 5% of OHSU's employees are represented by AFSCME House Officers Union and 0.1% of OHSU's employees are represented by the OHSU Police Association. The current contract with ONA will expire on June 30, 2026. The current contract with AFSCME expires on

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

June 30, 2025. The current contract with Graduate Researchers United-AFSCME expires on June 30, 2027. The current contract with AFSCME House Officers Union expires on June 30, 2027. The current contract with the OHSU Police Association expires on June 30, 2027.

(e) Construction Contracts

OHSU had outstanding commitments on unexpended construction contracts totaling approximately \$12,063 and \$4,216 at June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These commitments will be primarily funded from gifts, grants, funds held by trustee, and other investment accounts.

(f) Legal Proceedings

The healthcare industry and academic medical centers are subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not limited to, laws and regulations related to licensure, accreditation, government health program participation, reimbursement for patient services, Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse, and laws and regulations governing the conduct of federally funded research, research involving human and animal subjects, and other facets of research. Government monitoring and enforcement activity continues with respect to possible violations of fraud and abuse laws and regulations and other laws and regulations applicable to healthcare providers and healthcare institutions, including academic medical centers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government healthcare programs, together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties and repayments for patient services previously billed. Management believes OHSU is in compliance with applicable fraud and abuse laws and regulations, as well as other applicable government laws and regulations.

OHSU's compliance with the referenced laws and regulations may be subject to current or future government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time.

OHSU is involved in litigation and is periodically the subject of regulatory inquiries in the normal course of its business. In past years, OHSU was subject to several federal healthcare audits as a part of national initiatives targeting large numbers of hospitals and academic medical centers and was the subject of government-issued subpoenas and postpayment reviews concerning specific OHSU billing practices. OHSU responded to these audits, subpoenas, and reviews, and these matters were resolved or are expected to be resolved without material adverse effect on OHSU's financial position, changes in financial position, or liquidity.

(g) Leases (lessee) and Similar Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements

As discussed in note 1(w), OHSU is a lessee for various noncancelable leases of buildings and equipment. OHSU also has noncancelable subscription arrangements (similar to a lease) for the right-to-use various information technology hardware and software (subscription IT arrangements).

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Intangible right-to-use lease and subscription IT assets

A summary of lease and subscription IT asset activity during the year ended June 30, 2024 is as follows:

	<u>Balance June 30, 2023</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Remeasurements</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2024</u>
Lease assets:					
Buildings and equipment	\$ 107,512	21,077	(8,396)	(1,241)	118,952
Less accumulated amortization:					
Buildings and equipment	(38,422)	(9,751)	(1,584)	1,208	(48,549)
Total lease assets, net	<u>69,090</u>	<u>11,326</u>	<u>(9,980)</u>	<u>(33)</u>	<u>70,403</u>
Subscription IT assets	62,132	16,585	13,226	(6,345)	85,598
Less accumulated amortization:					
Subscription IT assets	(26,320)	(17,950)	(558)	2,140	(42,688)
Subscription IT assets, net	<u>35,812</u>	<u>(1,365)</u>	<u>12,668</u>	<u>(4,205)</u>	<u>42,910</u>
Total lease and subscription IT assets, net	<u>\$ 104,902</u>	<u>9,961</u>	<u>2,688</u>	<u>(4,238)</u>	<u>113,313</u>

A summary of lease and subscription IT asset activity during the year ended June 30, 2023 is as follows:

	<u>Balance June 30, 2022</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Remeasurements</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2023</u>
Lease assets:					
Buildings and equipment	\$ 93,234	9,566	12,047	(7,335)	107,512
Less accumulated amortization:					
Buildings and equipment	(25,995)	(12,263)	(164)	—	(38,422)
Total lease assets, net	<u>67,239</u>	<u>(2,697)</u>	<u>11,883</u>	<u>(7,335)</u>	<u>69,090</u>
Subscription IT assets	40,655	10,651	11,846	(1,020)	62,132
Less accumulated amortization:					
Subscription IT assets	(10,514)	(14,350)	(3,634)	2,178	(26,320)
Subscription IT assets, net	<u>30,141</u>	<u>(3,699)</u>	<u>8,212</u>	<u>1,158</u>	<u>35,812</u>
Total lease and subscription IT assets, net	<u>\$ 97,380</u>	<u>(6,396)</u>	<u>20,095</u>	<u>(6,177)</u>	<u>104,902</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Lease and subscription IT liabilities

A summary of changes in the related lease and subscription IT liabilities during the year ended June 30, 2024 is as follows:

	<u>Balance June 30, 2023</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Remeasurements</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2024</u>	<u>Amounts Due within one year</u>
Lease liabilities and subscription IT liabilities \$	92,761	34,673	3,934	(33,885)	97,483	22,908

A summary of changes in the related lease and subscription IT liabilities during the year ended June 30, 2023 is as follows:

	<u>Balance June 30, 2022</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Remeasurements</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2023</u>	<u>Amounts Due within one year</u>
Lease liabilities and subscription IT liabilities \$	88,047	35,503	(1,256)	(29,533)	92,761	24,995

Future annual lease payments are as follows:

	<u>Principal amount</u>	<u>Interest amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year ending June 30:			
2025	\$ 12,597	3,023	15,620
2026	11,346	2,362	13,708
2027	11,938	1,834	13,772
2028	8,627	1,374	10,001
2029	6,351	1,005	7,356
2030–2034	13,752	2,199	15,951
2035–2039	4,109	343	4,452
2040–2044	145	19	164
2045–2049	66	1	67
	<u>\$ 68,931</u>	<u>12,160</u>	<u>81,091</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Future annual subscription IT payments are as follows:

	<u>Principal amount</u>	<u>Interest amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
Year ending June 30:			
2025	\$ 10,311	141	10,452
2026	10,784	803	11,587
2027	5,643	399	6,042
2028	1,664	102	1,766
2029	73	3	76
2030–2034	75	1	76
	<u>\$ 28,550</u>	<u>1,449</u>	<u>29,999</u>

Variable Lease and Subscription Payments

Variable lease and subscription payments, other than those payments that depend on an index or rate or are fixed in substance, are excluded from the measurement of the lease and subscription IT liability. Such amounts are recognized as lease expense or subscription expense, respectively, in the period in which the obligation for those payments is incurred.

OHSU makes variable lease payments related to maintenance, support, utility, and insurance costs to its lessors. The amounts recognized as outflows (expense) for variable lease payments not included in the measurement of the lease liabilities were \$2,926 and \$2,581 during the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Lease and Subscription Commitments

As of June 30, 2024, OHSU had committed to no leases or IT subscriptions not yet commenced.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(h) Tuality Health Affiliation

On February 1, 2016, OHSU affiliated with Tuality Healthcare (Tuality) through the execution of a management agreement (the Tuality Agreement) between the organizations. Under the Tuality Agreement, OHSU agrees to oversee the unified and integrated clinical enterprises of OHSU and Tuality as a single, integrated economic unit. OHSU and Tuality remain as separate entities, own their own assets, and continue to be the licensed operators of their own facilities. Per the agreement, OHSU has guaranteed Tuality's operating income and will provide operating cash flow support. The initial term of the Tuality Agreement is 20 years and it may be renewed or extended by written agreement of the parties. The Tuality Agreement is subject to termination in the event of material breaches of the agreement or for certain other reasons specified in the Tuality Agreement.

After February 1, 2016, OHSU guarantees operating income support in the following manner: to the extent Tuality incurs an operating loss for any fiscal year, OHSU will provide operating support in the form of a cash payment to Tuality in an amount equal to the operating loss, which will result in Tuality's operating income being equal to zero. OHSU may recoup prior payments for operating support from Tuality's positive operating cash flow generated in future fiscal years as specified in the Tuality Agreement. For fiscal years 2024 and 2023, operating income support amounted to \$8,080 and \$22,813, respectively.

During the first five years of the agreement, if Tuality's operating cash flow, defined in the Tuality Agreement as operating income plus depreciation less regular principal payments on long-term debt and less capital spending, was negative, OHSU provided Tuality a capital advance in the form of a cash payment to bring Tuality's operating cash flow to a balance of zero. The capital advance was recorded on Tuality's financial statements as a payable to OHSU, and on OHSU's financial statements as a receivable from Tuality, subject to any required reserves for estimates of collectibility. Such capital advances do not bear interest and is repayable by Tuality to OHSU from positive operating cash flow generated in future fiscal years under general guidelines specified in the Tuality Agreement. The total note receivable as of June 30, 2024 was \$19,951. In light of uncertain operating income, in the near term and the likelihood that cash flow available for repayment will be deferred into future years, OHSU recorded a valuation reserve of \$19,591 against the note receivable under other noncurrent assets as of June 30, 2021.

(i) Adventist Health

On January 1, 2018, OHSU and Adventist Health entered into a Health System agreement, an operating agreement and an academic affiliation agreement. Under this affiliation, OHSU and Adventist Health will operate as a unified clinical system with a shared bottom line. The affiliation applies to OHSU's Portland-area clinical services and activities and Adventist Health Portland, which includes the 302-bed Adventist Health Portland Medical Center and its 34 affiliated clinics and home care and hospice services in the Portland-Vancouver metro area. The other 19 Adventist Health hospitals in the western United States are excluded from the agreements. Each organization will retain its existing hospital licenses, capital assets, and employees and will not join each other's master trust indenture obligated group or otherwise guarantee each other's outstanding debt.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Each entity will continue to maintain its individual mission and culture but will together strive to transform access and the delivery of healthcare to Oregonians through a unified clinical enterprise and shared brand experience. A board of managers comprising representatives from each organization has been created to oversee the system.

The initial term of the Adventist agreement is 20 years and it may be renewed or extended by written agreement of the parties, and the agreement is subject to termination in the event of material breaches or for certain other reasons specified in the agreement.

OHSU and Adventist Health's allocation amount is determined by multiplying the consolidated Metro Health System net operating results by such party's proportional allocation percentage, including the amount of such party's total capital charges (for the same period for which such allocation amount is determined). The result shall equal the party's net share of the Metro Health System earnings before interest, depreciation, and amortization (EBIDA).

OHSU and Adventist's net share for each period shall be compared to each party's actual metro clinical enterprise adjusted EBIDA for the same period. OHSU and Adventist Health agree that if a party's net share for a period is less than such party's metro clinical enterprise adjusted EBIDA for such period, such party shall pay to the other party the amount of the difference (net share payment). OHSU and Adventist agree that if a party's net share for a period is more than such party's metro clinical enterprise adjusted EBIDA for the same period, such party shall receive from the other party a payment in the amount of the difference (net share receivable).

For fiscal years 2024 and 2023, support payments to/(from) Adventist amounted to \$15,543 and \$10,740, respectively. In order to optimize healthcare provider coverage and accessibility within the Portland metropolitan area, OHSU also paid \$2,113 and \$2,355 for physician recruitments.

(14) Subsequent Events

On May 30, 2024, OHSU and Legacy Health executed a System Combination Agreement setting forth the terms by which the Parties would affiliate to create a combined healthcare system under OHSU as the combined system's sole corporate parent. The business combination is anticipated to occur in 2025, subject standard conditions and regulatory approvals.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

(15) Blended Component Units

Condensed combining statements for OHSU and its blended component units are shown below:

	2024				
	<u>University</u>	<u>INSCO</u>	<u>OHSU Foundation</u>	<u>Eliminations/ reclassifications</u>	<u>Total combined</u>
Assets:					
Current assets	\$ 1,272,289	23,213	157,535	(72,276)	1,380,761
Noncurrent assets:					
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	2,414,389	—	11,787	—	2,426,176
Other noncurrent assets	1,395,144	83,265	1,649,942	—	3,128,351
Total noncurrent assets	3,809,533	83,265	1,661,729	—	5,554,527
Total assets	5,081,822	106,478	1,819,264	(72,276)	6,935,288
Deferred outflows	194,460	—	—	—	194,460
Total assets and deferred outflows	<u>\$ 5,276,282</u>	<u>106,478</u>	<u>1,819,264</u>	<u>(72,276)</u>	<u>7,129,748</u>
Liabilities:					
Current liabilities	\$ 705,570	1,007	82,397	(72,276)	716,698
Noncurrent liabilities	1,836,924	50,003	37,685	—	1,924,612
Total liabilities	2,542,494	51,010	120,082	(72,276)	2,641,310
Deferred inflows	56,791	—	153,369	—	210,160
Net position:					
Net investment in capital assets	1,218,373	—	1,241	—	1,219,614
Restricted, expendable	—	—	599,596	—	599,596
Restricted, nonexpendable	—	—	369,145	—	369,145
Unrestricted	1,458,624	55,468	575,831	—	2,089,923
Total net position	2,676,997	55,468	1,545,813	—	4,278,278
Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and net position	<u>\$ 5,276,282</u>	<u>106,478</u>	<u>1,819,264</u>	<u>(72,276)</u>	<u>7,129,748</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	2023				
	<u>University</u>	<u>INSCO</u>	<u>OHSU Foundation</u>	<u>Eliminations/ reclassifications</u>	<u>Total combined</u>
Assets:					
Current assets	\$ 1,182,004	22,780	179,046	(71,426)	1,312,404
Noncurrent assets:					
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	2,219,372	—	12,508	—	2,231,880
Other noncurrent assets	1,464,270	73,647	1,654,227	—	3,192,144
Total noncurrent assets	3,683,642	73,647	1,666,735	—	5,424,024
Total assets	4,865,646	96,427	1,845,781	(71,426)	6,736,428
Deferred outflows	185,518	—	—	—	185,518
Total assets and deferred outflows	\$ 5,051,164	96,427	1,845,781	(71,426)	6,921,946
Liabilities:					
Current liabilities	\$ 625,583	1,150	81,895	(71,426)	637,202
Noncurrent liabilities	1,756,148	53,113	33,900	—	1,843,161
Total liabilities	2,381,731	54,263	115,795	(71,426)	2,480,363
Deferred inflows	151,109	—	193,512	—	344,621
Net position:					
Net investment in capital assets	1,214,245	—	1,361	—	1,215,606
Restricted, expendable	—	—	643,863	—	643,863
Restricted, nonexpendable	—	—	340,236	—	340,236
Unrestricted	1,304,079	42,164	551,014	—	1,897,257
Total net position	2,518,324	42,164	1,536,474	—	4,096,962
Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and net position	\$ 5,051,164	96,427	1,845,781	(71,426)	6,921,946

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Condensed combining information related to revenues, expenses, and changes in net position for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	2024				
	University	INSCO	OHSU Foundation	Eliminations/ reclassifications	Total combined
Operating revenues:					
Patient service revenue	\$ 3,668,810	—	—	—	3,668,810
Student tuition and fees, net	81,293	—	—	—	81,293
Gifts, grants, and contracts	885,505	—	64,183	(144,124)	805,564
Other revenue	326,002	23,003	2,939	(29,786)	322,158
Total operating revenues	4,961,610	23,003	67,122	(173,910)	4,877,825
Operating expenses:					
Salaries, wages, and benefits	3,109,919	—	20,205	—	3,130,124
Defined-benefit pension	75,215	—	—	—	75,215
Services, supplies, and other	1,712,830	14,269	157,778	(172,781)	1,712,096
Depreciation and amortization	212,752	—	1,146	—	213,898
Interest	42,873	—	—	—	42,873
Total operating expenses	5,153,589	14,269	179,129	(172,781)	5,174,206
Operating income (loss)	(191,979)	8,734	(112,007)	(1,129)	(296,381)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):					
Investment income and change in fair value of investments	170,782	4,570	91,961	—	267,313
State appropriations	72,886	—	—	—	72,886
Other	100,960	—	578	—	101,538
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	344,628	4,570	92,539	—	441,737
Net income (loss) before other changes in net position	152,649	13,304	(19,468)	(1,129)	145,356
Other changes in net position:					
Contributions for capital and other Nonexpendable donations	6,024	—	—	1,129	7,153
	—	—	28,807	—	28,807
Total other changes in net position	6,024	—	28,807	1,129	35,960
Total increase (decrease) in net position	158,673	13,304	9,339	—	181,316
Net position – beginning of year	2,518,324	42,164	1,536,474	—	4,096,962
Net position – end of year	\$ 2,676,997	55,468	1,545,813	—	4,278,278

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	2023				
	University	INSCO	OHSU Foundation	Eliminations/ reclassifications	Total combined
Operating revenues:					
Patient service revenue	\$ 3,337,828	—	—	—	3,337,828
Student tuition and fees, net	81,617	—	—	—	81,617
Gifts, grants, and contracts	815,435	—	72,940	(129,995)	758,380
Other revenue	274,777	22,596	2,298	(20,194)	279,477
Total operating revenues	4,509,657	22,596	75,238	(150,189)	4,457,302
Operating expenses:					
Salaries, wages, and benefits	2,685,085	—	17,529	—	2,702,614
Defined-benefit pension	37,947	—	—	—	37,947
Services, supplies, and other	1,527,048	24,318	141,572	(147,372)	1,545,566
Depreciation and amortization	209,179	—	1,256	—	210,435
Interest	42,798	—	—	—	42,798
Total operating expenses	4,502,057	24,318	160,357	(147,372)	4,539,360
Operating income (loss)	7,600	(1,722)	(85,119)	(2,817)	(82,058)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):					
Investment income and change in fair value of investments	76,075	483	42,863	—	119,421
State appropriations	62,690	—	—	—	62,690
Other	22,222	—	1,343	—	23,565
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	160,987	483	44,206	—	205,676
Net income (loss) before other changes in net position	168,587	(1,239)	(40,913)	(2,817)	123,618
Other changes in net position:					
Contributions for capital and other Nonexpendable donations	5,312	—	—	2,817	8,129
	—	—	17,444	—	17,444
Total other changes in net position	5,312	—	17,444	2,817	25,573
Total increase (decrease) in net position	173,899	(1,239)	(23,469)	—	149,191
Net position – beginning of year	2,344,425	43,403	1,559,943	—	3,947,771
Net position – end of year	\$ 2,518,324	42,164	1,536,474	—	4,096,962

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Condensed combining information related to cash flows for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	2024				
	University	INSCO	OHSU Foundation	Eliminations/ reclassifications	Total combined
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 45,749	9,040	(61,689)	—	(6,900)
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	168,424	—	30,643	—	199,067
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	(483,862)	—	(1,027)	—	(484,889)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>286,350</u>	<u>(7,904)</u>	<u>(11,087)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>267,359</u>
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	16,661	1,136	(43,160)	—	(25,363)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u>177,010</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>59,272</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>236,630</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ <u><u>193,671</u></u>	<u><u>1,484</u></u>	<u><u>16,112</u></u>	<u><u>—</u></u>	<u><u>211,267</u></u>
	2023				
	University	INSCO	OHSU Foundation	Eliminations/ reclassifications	Total combined
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 132,055	1,378	(14,370)	—	119,063
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	85,080	—	16,358	—	101,438
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	(339,043)	—	(1,267)	—	(340,310)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>85,283</u>	<u>(6,545)</u>	<u>15,229</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>93,967</u>
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	(36,625)	(5,167)	15,950	—	(25,842)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u>213,635</u>	<u>5,515</u>	<u>43,322</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>262,472</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ <u><u>177,010</u></u>	<u><u>348</u></u>	<u><u>59,272</u></u>	<u><u>—</u></u>	<u><u>236,630</u></u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
(A Component Unit of the State of Oregon)
Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)
June 30, 2024 and 2023
(Dollars in thousands)

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Defined-benefit pension plan¹	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
OHSU's proportion of the net pension liability (rounded)	2.74 %	2.59 %	2.56 %	2.73 %	2.91 %	3.01 %
OHSU's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 512,611	396,378	305,955	595,311	503,720	456,006
Covered payroll	<u>369,176</u>	<u>346,723</u>	<u>330,673</u>	<u>340,369</u>	<u>330,868</u>	<u>323,343</u>
OHSU's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	<u>138.85 %</u>	<u>114.32 %</u>	<u>92.52 %</u>	<u>174.90 %</u>	<u>152.24 %</u>	<u>141.03 %</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	87.70 %	84.50 %	87.60 %	75.80 %	80.20 %	82.10 %

¹ Ten-year trend information will be presented prospectively.

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)
Schedule of Defined-Benefit Pension Plan Contributions

(Dollars in thousands)

Year ended June 30¹	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Contractually required contributions	\$ 61,583	53,913	53,754	48,333	50,841	37,919
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions	<u>61,583</u>	<u>63,913</u>	<u>63,754</u>	<u>58,333</u>	<u>60,841</u>	<u>47,919</u>
Contribution excess	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>(10,000)</u>	<u>(10,000)</u>	<u>(10,000)</u>	<u>(10,000)</u>	<u>(10,000)</u>
OHSU's covered payroll	\$ 416,454	369,176	346,723	330,673	340,369	330,868
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.79 %	17.31 %	18.39 %	17.64 %	17.88 %	14.48 %

¹ Ten-year trend information will be presented prospectively.

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Combining Schedules of Net Position

June 30, 2024 with comparative totals for June 30, 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Assets	Hospital	Other University	Total University	Foundation	Eliminations/ Reclassifications	2024	2023
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 486,266	(291,111)	195,155	16,112	—	211,267	236,630
Short-term Investments	—	22,191	22,191	—	—	22,191	22,040
Current portion of funds held by trustee	22,670	8,165	30,835	—	—	30,835	30,423
Patients accounts receivable, net of bad debt allowances of \$1,633 and \$755 – in 2024 and 2023, respectively	673,201	3,935	677,136	—	—	677,136	626,072
Student receivables	—	27,237	27,237	—	—	27,237	24,035
Grant and contract receivable	—	90,289	90,289	—	—	90,289	82,924
Current portion of pledges and estates receivable	—	—	—	137,777	—	137,777	115,949
Other receivables, net	60,852	84,181	145,033	2,973	(71,120)	76,886	69,491
Inventories, at cost	66,965	3,217	70,182	—	—	70,182	66,692
Prepaid expenses	15,871	20,417	36,288	673	—	36,961	38,148
Total current assets	<u>1,325,825</u>	<u>(31,479)</u>	<u>1,294,346</u>	<u>157,535</u>	<u>(71,120)</u>	<u>1,380,761</u>	<u>1,312,404</u>
Noncurrent assets:							
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	1,390,182	1,024,207	2,414,389	11,787	—	2,426,176	2,231,880
Funds held by trustee – less current portion	110,829	—	110,829	—	—	110,829	235,624
Other long-term receivables, net of reserves	—	8,500	8,500	—	—	8,500	33,500
Long-term investments:							
Long-term investments, restricted	—	54,456	54,456	910,089	—	964,545	970,401
Long-term investments, unrestricted	1,123,929	169,243	1,293,172	710,038	—	2,003,210	1,831,874
Total long-term investments	<u>1,123,929</u>	<u>223,699</u>	<u>1,347,628</u>	<u>1,620,127</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>2,967,755</u>	<u>2,802,275</u>
Prepaid financing costs, net	630	246	876	—	—	876	1,065
Pledges and estates receivable – less current portion	—	—	—	28,243	—	28,243	106,197
Restricted postemployment benefit asset	—	10,576	10,576	—	—	10,576	11,743
Other noncurrent assets	—	—	—	1,572	—	1,572	1,740
Interest in the Foundations	—	1,545,813	1,545,813	—	(1,545,813)	—	—
Total noncurrent assets	<u>2,625,570</u>	<u>2,813,041</u>	<u>5,438,611</u>	<u>1,661,729</u>	<u>(1,545,813)</u>	<u>5,554,527</u>	<u>5,424,024</u>
Total assets	<u>3,951,395</u>	<u>2,781,562</u>	<u>6,732,957</u>	<u>1,819,264</u>	<u>(1,616,933)</u>	<u>6,935,288</u>	<u>6,736,428</u>
Deferred outflows:							
Loss on refunding of debt	18,251	3,337	21,588	—	—	21,588	25,395
Pension obligation	—	166,465	166,465	—	—	166,465	153,221
Goodwill	87	—	87	—	—	87	174
Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) obligation	—	6,320	6,320	—	—	6,320	6,728
Total deferred outflows	<u>18,338</u>	<u>176,122</u>	<u>194,460</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>194,460</u>	<u>185,518</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows	<u>\$ 3,969,733</u>	<u>2,957,684</u>	<u>6,927,417</u>	<u>1,819,264</u>	<u>(1,616,933)</u>	<u>7,129,748</u>	<u>6,921,946</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Combining Schedules of Net Position

June 30, 2024 with comparative totals for June 30, 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Liabilities	Hospital	Other University	Total University	Foundation	Eliminations/ Reclassifications	2024	2023
Current liabilities:							
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 8,393	6,007	14,400	—	—	14,400	15,463
Current portion of long-term leases	16,003	6,291	22,294	614	—	22,908	24,995
Current portion of self-funded insurance programs liability	—	61,167	61,167	—	—	61,167	45,397
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	142,318	74,385	216,703	11,356	—	228,059	219,742
Accrued salaries, wages, and benefits	57,491	101,025	158,516	—	—	158,516	120,667
Compensated absences payable	61,304	37,412	98,716	—	—	98,716	84,185
Unearned revenue	20,368	98,991	119,359	—	—	119,359	120,057
Other current liabilities	13,321	945	14,266	70,427	(71,120)	13,573	6,696
Total current liabilities	319,198	386,223	705,421	82,397	(71,120)	716,698	637,202
Noncurrent liabilities:							
Long-term debt – less current portion	954,305	280,800	1,235,105	—	—	1,235,105	1,272,736
Long-term leases – less current portion	45,456	19,187	64,643	9,932	—	74,575	67,766
Liability for self-funded insurance programs – less current portion	—	46,656	46,656	—	—	46,656	56,528
Liability for life income agreements	—	—	—	24,715	—	24,715	20,503
Pension liability	—	512,611	512,611	—	—	512,611	396,378
Other noncurrent liabilities	—	27,912	27,912	3,038	—	30,950	29,250
Total noncurrent liabilities	999,761	887,166	1,886,927	37,685	—	1,924,612	1,843,161
Total liabilities	1,318,959	1,273,389	2,592,348	120,082	(71,120)	2,641,310	2,480,363
Deferred inflows:							
Deferred lease revenue	1,523	198	1,721	—	—	1,721	822
Gain on refunding of debt	365	284	649	—	—	649	841
Life income agreements	—	—	—	31,918	—	31,918	29,206
Pending funds	—	—	—	121,451	—	121,451	164,306
Pension obligation	—	48,522	48,522	—	—	48,522	141,040
Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) obligation	—	5,899	5,899	—	—	5,899	8,406
Total deferred inflows	1,888	54,903	56,791	153,369	—	210,160	344,621
Net position:							
Investments in capital assets	499,524	720,090	1,219,614	—	—	1,219,614	1,215,606
Restricted, expendable	—	599,596	599,596	518,319	(518,319)	599,596	643,863
Restricted, nonexpendable	—	369,145	369,145	369,145	(369,145)	369,145	340,236
Unrestricted	2,149,362	(59,439)	2,089,923	658,349	(658,349)	2,089,923	1,897,257
Total net position	2,648,886	1,629,392	4,278,278	1,545,813	(1,545,813)	4,278,278	4,096,962
Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and net position	\$ 3,969,733	2,957,684	6,927,417	1,819,264	(1,616,933)	7,129,748	6,921,946

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Consolidated Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

Years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	Hospital	Other University	Total University	Foundation	Eliminations/ Reclassifications	2024	2023
Operating revenues:							
Patient service revenue, net of bad debt adjustments of \$16,901 and \$11,716 – in 2024 and 2023, respectively	\$ 3,083,127	585,683	3,668,810	—	—	3,668,810	3,337,828
Student tuition and fees, net	—	81,293	81,293	—	—	81,293	81,617
Gifts, grants, and contracts	45,586	839,919	885,505	64,183	(144,124)	805,564	758,380
Sales, service, and other	255,749	71,065	326,814	2,939	(7,595)	322,158	279,477
State support – appropriations	4,696	68,190	72,886	—	(72,886)	—	—
State support – directed payment, net of OHSU transfer	(220,200)	220,200	—	—	—	—	—
Total operating revenues	<u>3,168,958</u>	<u>1,866,350</u>	<u>5,035,308</u>	<u>67,122</u>	<u>(224,605)</u>	<u>4,877,825</u>	<u>4,457,302</u>
Operating expenses:							
Salaries, wages, and benefits	1,498,513	1,611,406	3,109,919	20,205	—	3,130,124	2,702,614
Defined-benefit pension	—	75,215	75,215	—	—	75,215	37,947
Services, supplies, and other	1,415,910	289,352	1,705,262	157,425	(150,591)	1,712,096	1,545,566
Depreciation and amortization	120,767	91,985	212,752	1,146	—	213,898	210,435
Interest	32,213	10,307	42,520	353	—	42,873	42,798
Total operating expenses	<u>3,067,403</u>	<u>2,078,265</u>	<u>5,145,668</u>	<u>179,129</u>	<u>(150,591)</u>	<u>5,174,206</u>	<u>4,539,360</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>101,555</u>	<u>(211,915)</u>	<u>(110,360)</u>	<u>(112,007)</u>	<u>(74,014)</u>	<u>(296,381)</u>	<u>(82,058)</u>
Nonoperating revenues, incl. state appropriations:							
Investment income and gain in fair value of investments	162,151	13,201	175,352	91,961	—	267,313	119,421
State appropriations	—	—	—	—	72,886	72,886	62,690
Other	101,381	(421)	100,960	578	—	101,538	23,565
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	<u>263,532</u>	<u>12,780</u>	<u>276,312</u>	<u>92,539</u>	<u>72,886</u>	<u>441,737</u>	<u>205,676</u>
Net income (loss) before contributions for capital and other	<u>365,087</u>	<u>(199,135)</u>	<u>165,952</u>	<u>(19,468)</u>	<u>(1,128)</u>	<u>145,356</u>	<u>123,618</u>
Other changes in net position:							
Contributions for capital and other	4,269	1,755	6,024	—	1,129	7,153	8,129
Change in interest in the Foundations	—	9,340	9,340	—	(9,340)	—	—
Nonexpendable donations	—	—	—	28,807	—	28,807	17,444
Total other changes in net position	<u>4,269</u>	<u>11,095</u>	<u>15,364</u>	<u>28,807</u>	<u>(8,211)</u>	<u>35,960</u>	<u>25,573</u>
Total increase (decrease) in net position	<u>369,356</u>	<u>(188,040)</u>	<u>181,316</u>	<u>9,339</u>	<u>(9,339)</u>	<u>181,316</u>	<u>149,191</u>
Net position – beginning of year	<u>2,279,530</u>	<u>1,817,432</u>	<u>4,096,962</u>	<u>1,536,474</u>	<u>(1,536,474)</u>	<u>4,096,962</u>	<u>3,947,771</u>
Net position – end of year	<u>\$ 2,648,886</u>	<u>1,629,392</u>	<u>4,278,278</u>	<u>1,545,813</u>	<u>(1,545,813)</u>	<u>4,278,278</u>	<u>4,096,962</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units

Consolidated Balance Sheets

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Assets	Tuality Healthcare and Subsidiaries	OHSU Health IDS	Combined 2024	Combined 2023
Current assets:				
Common stocks: Mutual funds	\$ —	20,785	20,785	8,662
Cash and cash equivalents	10,784	28,474	39,258	49,950
Short-term investments	—	6,457	6,457	6,906
Patient accounts receivable, net	54,800	—	54,800	44,537
Other receivables	5,533	4,389	9,922	10,978
Supplies inventory	5,782	—	5,782	5,910
Prepaid expenses and other	3,017	—	3,017	2,941
Current portion of assets whose use is limited	1,074	—	1,074	1,052
Total current assets	<u>80,990</u>	<u>60,105</u>	<u>141,095</u>	<u>130,936</u>
Assets whose use is limited:				
Board-designated funds	34,259	—	34,259	31,777
Donor-restricted – specific purpose	7,519	—	7,519	6,147
Donor-restricted – endowment	2,759	—	2,759	2,759
Required for current liabilities	(1,075)	—	(1,075)	(1,052)
Total assets whose use is limited	<u>43,462</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>43,462</u>	<u>39,631</u>
Property and equipment:				
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization	89,969	—	89,969	64,399
Other assets	7,661	3,754	11,415	15,987
Total assets	<u>\$ 222,082</u>	<u>63,859</u>	<u>285,941</u>	<u>250,953</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units

Consolidated Balance Sheets

June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

Liabilities and Net Assets	Tuality Healthcare and Subsidiaries	OHSU Health IDS	Combined 2024	Combined 2023
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 11,028	44,458	55,486	62,134
Accrued payroll and employee benefits	15,813	—	15,813	12,448
Due to related party	15,758	594	16,352	13,892
Estimated liabilities for Medicare and Medicaid settlements	5,903	—	5,903	5,325
Long-term debt due within one year	1,034	—	1,034	1,122
Operating leases – current liability	2,519	—	2,519	1,502
Accrued bond interest payable	64	—	64	72
Total current liabilities	<u>52,119</u>	<u>45,052</u>	<u>97,171</u>	<u>96,495</u>
Long-term liabilities:				
Long-term debt, net of amount due within one year	7,830	—	7,830	8,850
Operating leases – long-term liability	33,760	—	33,760	5,403
Liability for pension benefits	14,855	—	14,855	21,693
Other long-term liabilities	25,026	—	25,026	24,418
Total long-term liabilities	<u>81,471</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>81,471</u>	<u>60,364</u>
Total liabilities	<u>133,590</u>	<u>45,052</u>	<u>178,642</u>	<u>156,859</u>
Net assets:				
Net assets without donor restrictions	79,263	18,807	98,070	85,585
Net assets with donor restrictions	9,229	—	9,229	8,509
Total net assets	<u>88,492</u>	<u>18,807</u>	<u>107,299</u>	<u>94,094</u>
Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ 222,082</u>	<u>63,859</u>	<u>285,941</u>	<u>250,953</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units

Consolidated Statements of Operations

Years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	Tuality Healthcare and Subsidiaries	OHSU Health IDS	Combined 2024	Combined 2023
Patient service revenue	\$ 295,176	—	295,176	270,347
Other revenue:				
OHSU support	8,080	—	8,080	22,813
Other revenue	19,719	253,601	273,320	258,178
Total other revenue	27,799	253,601	281,400	280,991
Total revenue	322,975	253,601	576,576	551,338
Operating expenses:				
Salaries and wages	117,046	—	117,046	108,775
Employee benefits	31,118	—	31,118	29,156
Supplies and other expenses	118,377	251,014	369,391	354,679
Professional fees	48,288	—	48,288	44,125
Depreciation and amortization	7,268	—	7,268	7,641
Interest	728	—	728	724
Total operating expenses	322,825	251,014	573,839	545,100
Income from operations	150	2,587	2,737	6,238
Other nonoperating income:				
Realized income on investments whose use is limited by board designation	(776)	—	(776)	(55)
Gain on investments in affiliated companies	577	—	577	468
Gain (loss) on disposal of property and equipment	(1,929)	—	(1,929)	2
Change in net unrealized (losses) gains on investments	3,255	—	3,255	1,810
Other operating revenue (loss)	—	2,714	2,714	(2,007)
Total other income	1,127	2,714	3,841	218
Excess of revenue over expenses	1,277	5,301	6,578	6,456
Contributions for property and equipment acquisition	—	—	—	27
Pension-related changes	5,907	—	5,907	7,486
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions	\$ 7,184	5,301	12,485	13,969

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Nongovernmental Discretely Presented Component Units

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets

Years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	Tuality Healthcare and Subsidiaries	OHSU Health IDS	Combined 2024	Combined 2023
Net assets without donor restrictions:				
Excess of revenue over expenses	\$ 1,277	5,301	6,578	6,456
Contributions for property and equipment acquisition	—	—	—	27
Pension-related changes	5,907	—	5,907	7,486
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions	<u>7,184</u>	<u>5,301</u>	<u>12,485</u>	<u>13,969</u>
Net assets with donor restrictions:				
Gifts, grants, and bequests	1,395	—	1,395	1,159
Investment income (loss)	902	—	902	346
Net assets released from restrictions	<u>(1,577)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(1,577)</u>	<u>(2,077)</u>
Increase (decrease) in net assets with donor restrictions	<u>720</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>720</u>	<u>(572)</u>
Change in net assets	7,904	5,301	13,205	13,397
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>80,588</u>	<u>13,506</u>	<u>94,094</u>	<u>80,697</u>
Net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 88,492</u>	<u>18,807</u>	<u>107,299</u>	<u>94,094</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.



KPMG LLP
Suite 3800
1300 South West Fifth Avenue
Portland, OR 97201

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

The Board of Directors
Oregon Health & Science University:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Oregon Health & Science University's (OHSU) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on OHSU's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2024. OHSU's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, OHSU complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of OHSU and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of OHSU's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to OHSU's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on OHSU's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The



risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about OHSU's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding OHSU's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of OHSU's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of OHSU's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.



Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component unities of OHSU as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise OHSU's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated October 25, 2024, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

KPMG LLP

Portland, Oregon
February 20, 2025

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
Research and Development Cluster – Direct Programs:					
U.S. Department of Defense (DOD):					
U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command	12.420	Military Medical Research and Development		\$ 55,649	129,544
U.S. Army Medical Research Acquisition Activity	12.420	Military Medical Research and Development		1,136,533	6,783,558
Subtotal Assistance listing 12.420				1,192,182	6,913,102
DOD Strategic Environmental R&D Program	12.UNK	Defense Programs	APHPM0323	—	112,617
DOD Strategic Environmental R&D Program	12.UNK	Defense Programs	APHPM0338	155,661	279,487
DOD Strategic Environmental R&D Program	12.UNK	Defense Programs	APHPM0365	—	(1,062)
DOD Strategic Environmental R&D Program	12.UNK	Defense Programs	APHPM0377	—	(2,705)
Subtotal Assistance listing 12.UNK				155,661	388,337
Subtotal U.S. Department of Defense (DOD)				1,347,843	7,301,439
U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ)	16.560	NIJ National Institute of Justice Research, Evaluation, and Development Project Grants		—	249,359
Subtotal U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ)				—	249,359
National Science Foundation(NSF)	47.041	Engineering Grants		—	30,797
National Science Foundation(NSF)	47.049	Mathematical and Physical Sciences		—	118,838
National Science Foundation(NSF)	47.050	Geosciences		—	(6)
National Science Foundation(NSF)	47.074	Biological Sciences		—	666,608
National Science Foundation(NSF)	47.076	Education and Human Resources		—	315,453
Subtotal National Science Foundation (NSF)				—	1,131,690
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)	64.UNK	VA Programs	ACTRI0048	—	9,414
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)	64.UNK	VA Programs	ACTRI0060	—	3,589
Subtotal U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)				—	13,003
U.S. Department of Education (ED)	84.324	Research in Special Education		—	106,299
Subtotal U.S. Department of Education (ED)				—	106,299
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS):					
Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA):					
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions	93.059	Training in General, Pediatric, and Public Health Dentistry		—	18,397
DHHS HRSA Maternal and Child Health Bureau	93.110	Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs		—	878,085
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions	93.157	Centers of Excellence		168,180	695,372
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions	93.191	Graduate Psychology Education		—	421,892
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions – Division of Nursing	93.359	Nurse Education, Practice Quality and Retention Grants		—	32,393
DHHS Health Resources and Services Administration	93.732	Mental and Behavioral Health Education and Training Grants		—	501,333
Subtotal Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA)				168,180	2,547,472
DHHS Office of the Assistant Secretary for Preparedness and Response	93.078	Strengthening Emergency Care Delivery in the United States Healthcare System through Health Information and Promotion		—	138,865
Subtotal Office of the Assistant Secretary for Preparedness and Response				—	138,865
DHHS Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	93.103	Food and Drug Administration Research		241,643	636,585
DHHS Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	APHPM0372	19,921	88,288
Subtotal Food and Drug Administration (FDA)				261,564	724,873
DHHS NIH National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	93.077	The Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control Act (TCA)		—	(3,242)
DHHS NIH National Institute of Environmental Health	93.113	Environmental Health		37,117	1,097,349
DHHS NIH National Institute of Dental & Craniofacial Research	93.121	Oral Diseases and Disorders Research		—	5,216,380
DHHS NIH National Institute of Dental & Craniofacial Research	93.121	Oral Diseases and Disorders Research		613,024	1,531,282
DHHS NIH National Human Genome Research Institute	93.172	Human Genome Research		1,733,133	3,721,755
DHHS NIH National Eye Institute	93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders		—	(163)
DHHS NIH National Institute on Deafness & Other Communication Disorders	93.173	Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders		1,663,646	9,523,510
DHHS NIH National Center for Complementary & Integrative Health	93.213	Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health		557,784	3,052,397
DHHS NIH National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	93.233	National Center on Sleep Disorders Research		496,398	2,121,721
DHHS National Institute of Health	93.242	Mental Health Research Grants		—	151,689
DHHS NIH National Institute of Mental Health	93.242	Mental Health Research Grants		533,774	10,626,569
DHHS NIH National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism	93.273	Alcohol Research Programs		172,067	7,766,735
DHHS NIH National Institute on Drug Abuse	93.279	Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs		2,134,321	11,595,809
DHHS NIH National Institute of Biomedical Imaging & Bioengineering	93.286	Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations to Improve Human Health		162,375	1,020,117
DHHS NIH National Institute on Minority Health & Health Disparities	93.307	Minority Health and Health Disparities Research		342,725	1,626,446
DHHS NIH National Cancer Institute	93.310	Transportation-NIH Research Support		—	(7,496)
DHHS NIH National Institute of General Medical Science	93.310	Transportation-NIH Research Support		767,696	8,216,346
DHHS NIH Office of the Director	93.310	Transportation-NIH Research Support		225,143	1,471,893
DHHS NIH National Center for Advancing Transportation Sciences	93.350	National Center for Advancing Transportation Sciences		463,162	11,833,756
DHHS NIH Office of the Director	93.351	Research Infrastructure Programs		230,144	27,141,927
DHHS NIH National Cancer Institute	93.353	21st Century Cures Act – Beau Biden Cancer Moonshot		1,508,006	5,377,118
DHHS NIH National Institute of Nursing Research	93.361	Nursing Research		198,052	1,569,985
DHHS NIH National Cancer Institute	93.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research		440,092	2,486,014

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
DHHS NIH National Cancer Institute	93.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research		\$ 1,408,272	6,398,895
DHHS NIH National Cancer Institute	93.395	Cancer Treatment Research		16,145,348	22,972,796
DHHS NIH National Cancer Institute	93.396	Cancer Biology Research		393,754	8,234,982
DHHS NIH National Cancer Institute	93.397	Cancer Centers Support Grants		85,494	3,832,123
DHHS NIH National Cancer Institute	93.398	Cancer Research Manpower		—	3,025,102
DHHS National Institute of Health	93.837	Cardiovascular Diseases Research		—	112,422
DHHS NIH National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	93.837	Cardiovascular Diseases Research		536,033	8,123,193
DHHS NIH National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	93.838	Lung Diseases Research		338,253	5,299,068
DHHS NIH National Cancer Institute	93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research		—	49,828
DHHS NIH National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	93.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research		706,390	2,069,164
DHHS NIH National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	93.840	Transportation and Implementation Science Research for Heart, Lung, Blood Diseases, and Sleep Disorders		—	38,428
DHHS NIH National Institute of Arthritis, Musculoskeletal & Skin Diseases	93.846	Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research		175,900	2,294,095
DHHS NIH National Institute of Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases	93.847	Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research		1,414,060	11,048,908
DHHS National Institute of Health	93.853	Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders		—	164,788
DHHS NIH Fogarty International Center	93.853	Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders		298,389	483,482
DHHS NIH National Institute of Neuro Disorders & Stroke	93.853	Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders		1,573,407	15,591,569
DHHS NIH National Institute on Drug Abuse	93.853	Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders		—	83,778
DHHS National Institute of Health	93.855	Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research		—	180,968
DHHS NIH National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Disease	93.855	Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research		6,275,031	36,832,052
DHHS NIH Office of the Director	93.855	Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research		—	12,221
DHHS NIH National Institute of General Medical Science	93.859	Biomedical Research and Research Training		239,569	10,758,442
DHHS National Institute of Health	93.865	Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research		—	743,035
DHHS NIH National Institute of Child Health & Human Development	93.865	Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research		2,798,726	15,331,828
DHHS NIH National Institute on Aging	93.866	Aging Research		1,981,213	19,409,589
DHHS NIH National Eye Institute	93.867	Vision Research		1,050,881	14,023,547
DHHS NIH National Library of Medicine	93.879	Medical Library Assistance		191,139	1,428,025
DHHS NIH National Institute of Neuro Disorders & Stroke	93.953	Modification of Trauma Care Component of State EMS Plan		—	466,297
DHHS NIH National Cancer Institute	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	ACNCR1276	—	(1)
DHHS NIH National Cancer Institute	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	ARAD00063	—	36,289
DHHS NIH National Eye Institute	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	ACAEI0634	—	180,374
DHHS NIH National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	APEDI1488	245,133	1,076,744
DHHS NIH National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Disease	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	AVGTI0282	1,362,549	2,064,772
DHHS NIH National Institute of Child Health & Human Development	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	AOBGY0389	—	86,090
DHHS NIH National Institute of Child Health	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	AOBGY0311	—	11,729
DHHS NIH National Institute of Child Health	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	AOBGY0428	—	14,892
DHHS NIH National Institute of Child Health	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	AOBGY0447	19,162	52,821
DHHS NIH National Institute of Child Health	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	AOBGY0513	—	72,391
DHHS NIH National Institute of General Medical Science	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	APNCG0002	336,000	543,579
DHHS NIH National Institute on Aging	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	APRC01310	—	210,308
Subtotal National Institute of Health (NIH)				49,853,362	310,496,510
DHHS CDCP National Center for Injury Prevention & Control	93.136	Injury Prevention and Control Research and State and Community Based Programs		10,271	12,345
DHHS CDCP	93.262	Occupational Safety and Health Program		77,356	1,435,750
DHHS CDCP Division of Cancer Prevention & Control	93.262	Occupational Safety and Health Program		—	168,253
DHHS CDCP National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health	93.262	Occupational Safety and Health Program		28,367	291,159
DHHS CDCP National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention & Health Promotion	93.945	Assistance Programs for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control		158,707	466,139
Subtotal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDCP)				274,701	2,373,646
DHHS Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality	93.226	Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes		1,219,028	4,270,741
DHHS Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality	93.226	Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes		70,374	208,040
DHHS Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	ASMMI0396	—	99,280
DHHS Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	ASMMI0399	—	440,809
DHHS Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	ASMMI0419	—	138,980
DHHS Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality	93.UNK	DHHS Programs	ASMMI0335	—	74,820
Subtotal Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality				1,289,402	5,232,670
DHHS Substance Abuse and Mental Health Service administration	93.243	Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Projects of Regional and National Significance		—	15,903
Subtotal Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration				—	15,903
DHHS Office of Population Affairs(OPA)	93.343	Public Health Service Evaluation Funds		84,676	198,853
DHHS Office of Population Affairs(OPA)	93.974	Family Planning Service Delivery Improvement Research Grants		(7,162)	(7,162)
Subtotal DHHS Office of Population Affairs (OPA)				77,514	191,691
DHHS Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)	93.650	Accountable Health Communities		(2,490)	—
Subtotal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)				(2,490)	—
DHHS Indian Health Service(IHS)	93.970	Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians		62,170	188,635
Subtotal DHHS Indian Health Service (IHS)				62,170	188,635
Subtotal U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)				51,984,403	321,910,265
Subtotal – Research and Development Cluster – Direct Programs				53,332,246	330,712,055

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
Research and Development Cluster – Indirect Programs:					
U.S. Department of Defense (DOD):					
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	Harvard University	ACNCR1645	\$ —	8,675
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	J. David Gladstone Institutes	APRC01240	—	295,682
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	Stanford University	ASMMI0363	—	59,903
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	The Sheba Fund for Health Services and Research	ANEUR1358	—	16,292
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	University of California, San Francisco	ASURG0341	—	29,665
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	University of California, San Francisco	ASURG0381	—	208,855
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	University of Michigan	AEMME0256	—	549
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	University of Minnesota	ACDRC0384	—	14,453
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	ANEUR1257	—	318,048
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	University of Utah	ACNCR1646	—	15,576
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	University of Vermont & State Agriculture College	ANEUR1357	—	39,577
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	University of Wisconsin – Madison	ACPBC0046	—	1,261
Military Medical Research and Development	12.420	University of Sydney	ACNCR1648	—	45,347
Subtotal Assistance listing 12.420					1,053,883
Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program	12.800	Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of	ASURG0361	—	175
Subtotal Assistance listing 12.800					175
Defense Programs	12.UNK	ABSS Solutions Inc.	ASURG0559	—	236,330
Defense Programs	12.UNK	ABSS Solutions Inc.	ASURG0559A	—	66,167
Defense Programs	12.UNK	Auburn University	APHPM0427	—	89,567
Defense Programs	12.UNK	DOD Department of the Navy	APHPM0343	—	(1,536)
Defense Programs	12.UNK	Medical University of South Carolina	AGAST0153	—	418,093
Defense Programs	12.UNK	Najit Technologies, Inc.	APRC01333	—	622,623
Defense Programs	12.UNK	University of Alabama at Birmingham	ASURG0554	—	3,664
Defense Programs	12.UNK	University of California, Los Angeles	ACAEI0635	—	6,933
Defense Programs	12.UNK	University of Cincinnati	AORTH0208	—	99
Defense Programs	12.UNK	University of Pittsburgh	AORTH0198	—	846
Defense Programs	12.UNK	University of Pittsburgh	ASURG0369	—	22,488
Defense Programs	12.UNK	University of Pittsburgh	ASURG0369A	—	64,254
Defense Programs	12.UNK	University of Pittsburgh	ASURG0556	—	34,192
Defense Programs	12.UNK	Villanova University	APHPM0301	—	40,038
Subtotal Assistance listing 12.UNK Subtotal					1,603,758
U.S. Department of Defense (DOD)					2,657,816
U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ):					
Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Site-Based Program	16.838	Clackamas County – Department of Community Corrections	APHPM0333	—	40,354
Subtotal U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ)					40,354
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	Oregon Department of Transportation – Transportation Safety Division	APEDI1444	—	46,157
Subtotal National Priority Safety Programs					46,157
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA):					
Exploration	43.003	Medical College of Wisconsin	ABNEU0457	—	39,817
Subtotal National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)					39,817
National Science Foundation (NSF):					
Engineering Grants	47.041	OmnEcoil Instruments Inc	ADRAD0045	—	29,840
Engineering Grants	47.041	Oregon State University	ACDRC0368	—	6,069
Subtotal Assistance listing 47.041					35,909
Computer and Information Science and Engineering	47.070	Georgia Institute of Technology	ANEUR1245	—	34,956
Subtotal Assistance listing 47.070					34,956
Biological Sciences	47.074	Arizona State University	APRC01272	—	24,201
Biological Sciences	47.074	Reed College	ACARD0402	—	7,340
Subtotal Assistance listing 47.074					31,541
Education and Human Resources	47.076	Stanford University	APEDI1447	—	374,872
Subtotal Assistance listing 47.076					374,872
Trans-NSF Recovery Act Research Support	47.082	ProMedix, Inc.	AEMME0293	—	69,020
Subtotal Assistance listing 47.082					69,020
NSF Programs	47.UNK	University of New Mexico	APRC01344	—	12,922
Subtotal Assistance listing 47.UNK					12,922
Subtotal National Science Foundation (NSF)					559,220
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA):					
Research, Development, Monitoring, Public Education, Training, Demonstrations, and Studies	66.716	Oregon State University	ACROE0279	—	4,598
Subtotal U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)					4,598

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
U.S. Department of Energy (DOE):					
Office of Science Financial Assistance Program	81.049	Dartmouth College	ACPBC0073	\$ —	16,289
Energy Programs	81.UNK	Pacific NorthWest National Laboratory	ACEBD0362	—	85,600
Energy Programs	81.UNK	Pacific NorthWest National Laboratory	AOTOL0387	—	14,848
Subtotal U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)				—	116,197
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS):					
Blood Disorder Program: Prevention, Surveillance, and Research	93.080	University of California, San Francisco	APEDI1273	—	14,487
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.080				—	14,487
Prevention of Disease, Disability, and Death through Immunization and Control of Respiratory and Related Diseases	93.083	American Geriatrics Society	AINTR0167	—	139,590
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.083				—	139,590
Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	Cure HHT	ADOTT0056	—	5,280
Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	New York Medical College	APEDI1487	—	148,406
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.103				—	153,686
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	American College of Obstetricians & Gynecologists	ASMMI0339	—	378,996
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	Comagine Health	AOBGY0522	—	98,011
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	Cure HHT	ADOTT0057	—	91,448
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	University of California, Los Angeles	AALHE0026	—	519
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	University of California, Los Angeles	AALHE0033	—	15,815
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	University of California, San Francisco	APEDI1437	—	2,499
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	Versiti	ACDRC0393	—	1,037
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.110				—	588,325
Environmental Health	93.113	Nzumbé Inc	APHPM0423	—	46,956
Environmental Health	93.113	Oregon State University	ACTRI0040	—	40,941
Environmental Health	93.113	Oregon State University	ACTRI0040A	—	32,938
Environmental Health	93.113	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	APRC01287	—	81,196
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.113				—	202,031
Oral Diseases and Disorders Research	93.121	Louisiana State University	ASODO0195	—	249,460
Oral Diseases and Disorders Research	93.121	Middlebury College	ASODO0208	—	75,961
Oral Diseases and Disorders Research	93.121	Oregon State University	ASODO0123	—	1,259
Oral Diseases and Disorders Research	93.121	Oregon State University	ASODO0212	—	145,905
Oral Diseases and Disorders Research	93.121	Research Foundation of SUNY	ASODO0214	—	5,246
Oral Diseases and Disorders Research	93.121	Seattle Children's Research Institute	APRC01327	—	375,371
Oral Diseases and Disorders Research	93.121	University of Alabama at Birmingham	ASODO0155	—	55,532
Oral Diseases and Disorders Research	93.121	University of Michigan	ASODO0118	—	(55)
Oral Diseases and Disorders Research	93.121	University of Michigan	ASODO0184	—	88,020
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.121				—	996,699
Injury Prevention and Control Research and State and Community Based Programs	93.136	Boston Medical Center	AORPN0082	—	3,821
Injury Prevention and Control Research and State and Community Based Programs	93.136	Oregon Health Authority	AORPN0060	—	387,450
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.136				—	391,271
Human Genome Research	93.172	California Institute of Technology	APRC01349	—	130,235
Human Genome Research	93.172	Johns Hopkins University	ACOMP0019	—	1,573
Human Genome Research	93.172	Johns Hopkins University	ACOMP0043	—	93,010
Human Genome Research	93.172	Pennsylvania State University	ACOMP0034	—	19,243
Human Genome Research	93.172	Southcentral Foundation	AOBGY0395	—	(6,100)
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.172				—	237,961
Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	93.173	Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center	AOTOL0378	—	246,622
Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	93.173	Creighton University School of Medicine	AOTOL0363	—	96,563
Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	93.173	Creighton University School of Medicine	AOTOL0363A	—	691
Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	93.173	Johns Hopkins University	AOTOL0404	—	4,947
Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	93.173	Perceptive, LLC	ACDRC0397	—	7,248
Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	93.173	Sensimetrics Corporation	AAIRC0073	—	13,678
Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	93.173	Stanford University	ACDRC0386	—	28,980
Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	93.173	University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences	AMEDG0361	—	1
Research Related to Deafness and Communication Disorders	93.173	Veterans Health Foundation	ASMMI0345	—	2,499
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.173				—	401,229
Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health	93.213	Duke University	APULM0309	—	47,270
Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health	93.213	Northern California Institute for Research & Education	APSYC0256	—	132,772
Research and Training in Complementary and Integrative Health	93.213	University of Washington	ANEUR1345	—	34,969
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.213				—	215,011
Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes	93.226	Case Western Reserve University	AFAMP0228	—	38,661
Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes	93.226	North American Primary Care Research Group	AORPN0075	—	5,739
Research on Healthcare Costs, Quality and Outcomes	93.226	University of California, San Francisco	AFAMP0205A	—	67,327
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.226				—	111,727

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
National Center on Sleep Disorders Research	93.233	Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center	ASMMI0398	\$ —	29,485
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.2433				—	29,485
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	Cambridge Health Alliance	AEMME0230	—	50,323
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	Center Mom, Inc.	ASONO0563	—	93,764
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory	AVOLL0500	—	65,562
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	Emory University	AVGTI0311	—	87,809
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	Harvard Pilgrim Health Care	AFAMP0258	—	22,788
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	Michigan State University	ANEUR1394	—	52,144
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	New York University Langone Health	APSYC0305	—	16,779
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	Portland State University	ACDRC0350	—	26,944
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	Purdue University	APSYC0298	—	830
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	U Mass-Lowell	APHPM0350	—	32,314
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	University of Houston	ACPBC0047	—	286,009
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	University of Massachusetts Medical School	APED1450	—	149,314
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	University of Minnesota	APSYC0307	—	23,743
Mental Health Research Grants	93.242	University of Washington	ANEUR1313	—	88,916
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.242				—	997,239
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services projects of Regional and National Significance	93.243	Oregon Health Authority	APHPM0371	—	3,165
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.243				—	3,165
Alcohol Research Programs	93.273	Actuated Medical, Inc.	APRC01320	—	46,383
Alcohol Research Programs	93.273	University of New Mexico	APRC01340	—	36,253
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.273				—	82,636
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	American College of Medical Toxicology	AEMME0249	—	10,544
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	Cornell University	AINTR0172	—	18,487
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	Eleutheria Pharmaceuticals, LLC	ABNEU0492	—	74,151
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	Harvard Medical School	AVOLL0514	—	220,885
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	Hennepin Healthcare Research Institute	AINTR0130	—	343,226
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	Legacy Emanuel Hospital & Health Center	ACPBC0063	—	124,742
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	New York University	APHPM0317	57,356	123,889
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	New York University School of Medicine	AINTR0134	—	34,360
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	Northwest Portland Area Indian Health Board	APHPM0364	—	(10)
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	Oregon State University	AFAMP0239	—	(60)
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	Toralva Medical Therapeutics, LLC	APSYC0312	—	10,459
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	Toralva Medical Therapeutics, LLC	APSYC0326	—	72,510
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	Trustees of Boston University	ACNCR1533	—	60,651
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	University of California, San Diego	ABNEU0479	—	37,523
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	University of California, San Diego	APSYC0314	—	56,082
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	University of California, San Diego	APSYC0315	—	41,287
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	University of California, San Diego	APSYC0319	57,128	57,128
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	University of Oregon	APSYC0285	—	172,505
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	University of Pittsburgh	AINTR0147	—	221,922
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	AINTR0161	—	31,608
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	University of Colorado Anschutz Medical Campus	ABNEU0505	—	195,264
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	University of Colorado Anschutz Medical Campus	AFAMP0257	—	21,792
Drug Abuse and Addiction Research Programs	93.279	University of Texas SW Medical Center	AINTR0158	—	17,814
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.279				114,484	1,946,779
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Investigations and Technical Assistance	93.283	Wayne State University	AEMME0270	—	58,511
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.283				—	58,511
Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations to Improve Human Health	93.286	Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic	ABMEN0400	—	508
Discovery and Applied Research for Technological Innovations to Improve Human Health	93.286	University of Texas, Medical Branch at Galveston	ABMEN0420	—	33,737
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.286				—	34,245
Minority Health and Health Disparities Research	93.307	Brigham and Women's Hospital Inc	AEMME0304	—	21,943
Minority Health and Health Disparities Research	93.307	Northwest Portland Area Indian Health Board	APHPM0295	—	31,614
Minority Health and Health Disparities Research	93.307	Pennsylvania State University	ASURG0565	—	1,694
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.307				—	55,254
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	Ontario Institute for Cancer Research	ASMMI0409	—	37,291
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	Portland State University	ASMMI0297	—	144,516
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	Portland State University	ASMMI0300	—	129,357
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	University of California, Los Angeles	ACOMP0040	—	158,123
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	University of California, San Francisco	APHPM0390	—	(6,352)
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	University of California, San Francisco	APHPM0430	—	57,929
Trans-NIH Research Support	93.310	University of Pennsylvania	ACEBD0366	—	(18,277)
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.310				—	502,587

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC)	93.323	Oregon Health Authority	AORHE0032A	\$ —	70,614
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.323				—	70,614
National Center for Advancing Transportation Sciences	93.350	University of Colorado at Denver	ACTRI0050	—	(8,937)
National Center for Advancing Transportation Sciences	93.350	University of Michigan	ACNCR1662	—	3,139
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.350				—	(5,798)
21st Century Cures Act – Beau Biden Cancer Moonshot	93.353	University of Alabama at Birmingham	APEDI1316	—	55,559
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.353				—	55,559
Biodefense Medical Countermeasure Development	93.360	Philips Research North America	AOCRM0030	1,140,732	4,344,735
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.360				1,140,732	4,344,735
Nursing Research	93.361	Stanford University	APHPM0375	—	47,640
Nursing Research	93.361	Stanford University	APHPM0420	—	44,816
Nursing Research	93.361	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	APULM0307	—	(708)
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.361				—	91,748
National Center for Research Resources	93.389	University of Pittsburgh	APRC00841	—	(24)
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.389				—	(24)
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	Brigham and Women's Hospital Inc	ACNCR1618	—	37,980
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	Columbia University	ASWOG0125	—	6,600
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center	ACOMP0039	—	8,123
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center & Research Institute	ACNCR1622	—	16,791
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	University of California, San Francisco	ADRAD0047	—	15,400
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	University of Florida	APULM0369	—	13,283
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	University of Michigan	ASWOG0133	—	8,074
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	University at Buffalo, SUNY	APSYC0343	—	50,860
Cancer Cause and Prevention Research	93.393	Vanderbilt University	ACROE0275	—	72,151
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.393				—	229,242
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	Oregon State University	ADOTT0045	—	233,090
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	Oregon State University	ARADO0062	—	158,816
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	Pacific NorthWest National Laboratory	ACNCR0847	—	(873)
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	Public Health Institute	APEDI1456	—	726
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	QMIS, LLC	ADRAD0043	—	72,539
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	Quantitative Imaging Systems LLC	ACEBD0343	—	361,345
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	Research Institute at Nationwide Children's Hospital	ASWOG0129	16,639	93,799
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	Trace Biosciences	ABMEN0429	—	6,768
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	University of Texas, M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	ACNCR1418	—	78,106
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	University of Texas, M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	AGAST0164	—	51,614
Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research	93.394	University of British Columbia	ASWOG0134	42,882	46,245
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.394				59,521	1,042,175
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Case Western Reserve University	ASURG0391	—	3,391
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Case Western Reserve University	ASURG0563	—	16,710
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Children's Hospital of Philadelphia	APEDI1169	—	(896)
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Children's Hospital of Philadelphia	APEDI1264	—	(100)
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Children's Hospital of Philadelphia	APEDI1265	—	(543)
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	City of Hope National Medical Center	ACOMP0032	—	13,952
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Northwestern University	ACNCR1603	—	178,314
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Oregon State University	APEDI1211	—	56,854
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	PDX Pharmaceuticals Inc	ABMEN0386	—	368,353
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	PDX Pharmaceuticals Inc	ABMEN0430	—	127,214
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Public Health Institute	APEDI1369	—	(173)
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Public Health Institute	APEDI1379	—	16,777
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Public Health Institute	APEDI1383	—	16,622
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Public Health Institute	APEDI1388	—	99
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Public Health Institute	APEDI1389	—	2,534
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Public Health Institute	APEDI1543	—	50,014
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Public Health Institute	ASONO0569	—	15,000
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	Seattle Children's Research Institute	AVGTI0277	—	(1,753)
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	University of Kansas	ASWOG0124	1,320	4,596
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	University of Kansas	ASWOG0135	4,800	36,288
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	University of Michigan	ACOMP0029	—	34,587
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	University of Michigan	ACOMP0044	—	854
Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	University of Portland	ACEBD0363	—	10,666
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.395				6,120	949,360
Cancer Biology Research	93.396	Brigham and Women's Hospital Inc	ACEBD0271	—	(62)
Cancer Biology Research	93.396	Children's Mercy Hospital	ACNCR1656	—	1,337

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
Cancer Biology Research	93.396	H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center & Research Institute	ABMEN0401	\$ —	26,190
Cancer Biology Research	93.396	Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT)	ABMEN0393	—	61,359
Cancer Biology Research	93.396	Medical University of South Carolina	ACEBD0380	—	421,618
Cancer Biology Research	93.396	Medical University of South Carolina	ASURG0570	—	32,294
Cancer Biology Research	93.396	Research Institute at Nationwide Children's Hospital	ACNCR1644	—	71,672
Cancer Biology Research	93.396	Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research (SKI)	ACOMP0041	—	15,736
Cancer Biology Research	93.396	Trustees of Boston University	ACNCR1625	—	36,786
Cancer Biology Research	93.396	University of Pennsylvania	ACEBD0365	—	24,511
Cancer Biology Research	93.396	University of Pennsylvania	ACBPC0079	—	21,993
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.396				—	713,434
Cancer Centers Support Grants	93.397	Fred Hutchinson Cancer Center	ACEBD0381	—	88,226
Cancer Centers Support Grants	93.397	Fred Hutchinson Cancer Center	ACNCR1527	—	12,923
Cancer Centers Support Grants	93.397	Fred Hutchinson Cancer Center	ACNCR1669	—	40,682
Cancer Centers Support Grants	93.397	H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center & Research Institute	ACNCR1636	—	39,236
Cancer Centers Support Grants	93.397	University of Texas, M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	ACEBD0286	—	(985)
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.397				—	180,082
Cancer Control	93.399	Public Health Institute	APEDI1373	—	50,866
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.399				—	50,866
Strengthening Public Health Systems and Services through National Partnerships to Improve and Protect the Nation's Health	93.421	American Public Health Association	APHPM0404	—	100,000
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.421				—	100,000
ACL National Institute on Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research	93.433	Brandeis University	ACDRC0373	—	66,135
ACL National Institute on Disability, Independent Living, and Rehabilitation Research	93.433	Ohio State University	ACDRC0354	—	80,222
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.433				—	146,357
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	Oregon Health Authority	AEMME0269	—	98,380
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	Oregon Health Authority	AFAMP0225	—	(34)
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.778				—	98,346
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center	AEMME0305	—	98,733
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	Boston Children's Hospital	APATH0164	—	65,387
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	Cedars-Sinai Medical Center	AEMME0227	—	19,353
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	Cedars-Sinai Medical Center	AEMME0238	—	12,388
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	Clemson University	APEDI1529	—	17,190
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	Indiana University	ABMEN0391	—	(2,919)
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	Narnar	ACARD0499	—	61,057
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	National Marrow Donor Program	ACNCR1553	—	7,259
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	Society of Critical Care Medicine	APULM0372	—	5,215
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	University of Alabama at Birmingham	AOBGY0467	—	15,385
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	University of Alabama at Birmingham	AOBGY0467A	—	1,300
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	University of California, Davis	ACBPC0037	—	104,057
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	University of Michigan	AEMME0234	—	127,836
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	University of Michigan	AEMME0287	—	9,056
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	University of Oregon	APHPM0298	—	32,623
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	University of Washington	AEMME0308	—	48,319
Cardiovascular Diseases Research	93.837	University of Arizona	ACNCR1633	—	20,877
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.837				—	643,116
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	Covance Inc	APULM0324	—	5,787
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	IHC Health Services	APULM0271	—	7,075
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	IHC Health Services	APULM0271B	—	52,948
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	Johns Hopkins University	APULM0401	—	13,131
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	Massachusetts General Hosp	APULM0293	—	41,758
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	Massachusetts General Hosp	APULM0351	31,372	31,372
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	Massachusetts General Hosp	APULM0375	149,170	334,987
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	New York University	APULM0366	—	73,812
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	NorthShore University Health System	APULM0312	—	8,392
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	Ohio State University	AEMME0306	—	43,453
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	Oregon State University	APEDI1198	—	73,782
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	University of California, San Diego	APSYC0313	—	152,945
Lung Diseases Research	93.838	University of Pennsylvania	APULM0376	—	41,072
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.838				180,542	880,514
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.839	Aronora LLC	ABMEN0432	—	65,700
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.839	Gamma Therapeutics Inc	ASURG0567	—	21,549
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.839	National Marrow Donor Program	ACNCR1208	—	12,807
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.839	New York University Langone Health	ADOTT0059	—	374
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.839	QuantPort, Inc.	APRC01351	—	21,722
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.839	University of California, San Diego	ACDRC0399	—	9,886
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93.839	University of Pittsburgh	ACDRC0348	—	(825)
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.839				—	131,213

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
Transportation and Implementation Science Research for Heart, Lung, Blood Diseases, and Sleep Disorders	93.840	University of California, San Francisco	APED1493	\$ —	163
Transportation and Implementation Science Research for Heart, Lung, Blood Diseases, and Sleep Disorders	93.840	Vanderbilt University	AEMME0272	—	69,264
Transportation and Implementation Science Research for Heart, Lung, Blood Diseases, and Sleep Disorders	93.840	Vanderbilt University	APULM0339	—	250,979
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.840				—	320,406
Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	93.846	Baylor College of Medicine	AEDCN0357	—	185,537
Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	93.846	Hebrew Rehabilitation Center	AEDCN0349	—	(658)
Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	93.846	Johns Hopkins University	AANES0252	—	25,167
Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	93.846	Research Foundation of SUNY	AEDCN0371	—	114,049
Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	93.846	University of California, Irvine	ANEUR1243	—	31,394
Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	93.846	University of Florida	AARCO065	—	239,462
Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	93.846	University of Illinois at Chicago	ACORTH0200	—	681
Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	93.846	University of Pennsylvania	ADERM0370B	—	8,430
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.846				—	604,062
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Ann & Robert H. Lurie Children's Hospital of Chicago	AORTH0191	—	(3,688)
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Ann & Robert H. Lurie Children's Hospital of Chicago	AORTH0191A	—	1,938
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Augusta University, Center for Biotechnology and G	ASMMI0401	—	31,064
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Baylor College of Medicine	APRC01286	—	188,502
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Brown University	AMEDG0366	—	7,239
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Cal Poly Corporation	ACBGY0436	—	26,064
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Children's Hospital Los Angeles	ACEDB0301	—	903
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Children's Mercy Hospital	APEDI0847	—	21,248
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Duke University	ASMMI0418	—	37,249
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Emory University	APEDI1221	—	6,422
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	George Washington University	AEDCN0376	—	26,945
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Kaiser Foundation Research Institute	AFAMP0192	—	1,369
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Medical University of South Carolina	AGAST0154	—	2,917
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Miriam Hospital	APEDI1342	—	94,772
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	New York Medical College	ANEPH0189	—	352,220
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Research Institute at Nationwide Children's Hospital	APEDI1204	—	55,849
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	SFC-FLUIDICS	ABMEN0439	—	78,305
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Stanford University	ACNCR1222	—	(1,236)
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Triol Biomedical Inc.	AOCRM0033	—	1,785
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	University of California, San Francisco	ACDRC0391	—	4,185
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	University of Southern California	ACDRC0331	—	3,301
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	University of Washington	APULM0362	—	19,168
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	University of Utah Health	APHPM0407	—	59,383
Diabetes, Digestive, and Kidney Diseases Extramural Research	93.847	Yale University	APSYC0302	—	72,017
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.847				—	1,087,921
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Albert Einstein College of Medicine	ANEUR0189	—	45,055
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Baylor College of Medicine	AEMME0275	—	28,777
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Cleveland Clinic Lerner College of Medicine/CWRU	ABNEU0506	—	27,127
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic	ABMEN0356	—	26,177
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Inherent Targeting LLC	ABMEN0415	—	47,726
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Joan & Sanford J Weill Medical College	APEDI1537	—	250
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Johns Hopkins University	ANEUS0220	—	64,116
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Kennedy Krieger, Inc.	APEDI1375	—	161,317
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Mayo Clinic Jacksonville	ANEUR0835	—	45,726
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	NeuvaRx	ANES0272	—	(9,423)
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Northwestern University	ANEUR1162	—	30,413
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Northwestern University	ANEUR1162C	—	(31,019)
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Northwestern University	ANEUR1162D	—	42,601
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Northwestern University	ANEUR1162E	—	96,886
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Reed College	ACARD0511	—	17,071
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Seattle Institute for Biomedical and Clinical Research	ANEUR1325	—	353,539
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Seattle Institute for Biomedical and Clinical Research	ANEUR1377	—	4,077
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	Stanford University	ACDRC0372	—	20,830
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	University of California, Davis	ANEUR1205	—	16,769
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	University of California, San Diego	ANEUS0204	—	65,378
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	University of California, San Francisco	APEDI1519	—	7,132
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	University of Cincinnati	ANEUR1139	—	14,260
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	University of Cincinnati	ANEUR1149	—	21,070
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	University of Cincinnati	ANEUR1303	—	2,935
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	University of Florida	AANES0299	—	57,479
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	University of Florida	ANEUS0299A	—	228
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	University of Florida	APRC01290	—	204,854
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	University of Oregon	ANEUS0249	—	58,462
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	University of Oregon	APHPM0401	—	27,234
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences and Neurological Disorders	93.853	University of Colorado Anschutz Medical Campus	ANEUS0233	—	358,935
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.853				—	1,805,772
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	National Jewish Health	ADERM0381	—	131,771
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	La Jolla Institute for Allergy and Immunology	AVGTI0327	—	373,075

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Akonni Biosystems	APHPM0431	\$ —	8,879
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Benaroya Research Institute at Virginia Mason	ACNCR1140	—	46,755
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Benaroya Research Institute at Virginia Mason	ACNCR1663	—	3,684
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Brigham and Women's Hospital Inc	AVGTI0310	—	19,198
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Brigham and Women's Hospital Inc	AVGTI0322	—	127,261
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Dartmouth College	AANES0288	—	22,239
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	DNU Virogenomics BioDevelopment Inc	ANEUR1165	—	60,000
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Duke University	AINFD0070A	—	6,600
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Duke University	AINFD0072	—	165
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Duke University	APRC01285	—	167,090
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Emory University	AVGTI0319	—	(2,096)
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Emory University	AVGTI0362	—	6,796
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Harvard University	AMMBI0356	—	43,311
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Icahn School of Medicine Mount Sinai	APRC01215	—	356,370
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Indiana University	AOTLO407	—	13,399
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Joan & Sanford I Weill Medical College	AVGTI0318	—	347,634
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Johns Hopkins University	APRC01291	—	1,533,161
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Mabloc LLC	AVGTI0303	—	616,266
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	MalarVx, Inc	AVGTI0360	—	36,487
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Najit Technologies, Inc.	APRC01192	—	201,476
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Najit Technologies, Inc.	APRC01322	—	32,904
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	New York University School of Medicine	APRC01321	—	250,314
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	New York University School of Medicine	APRC01348	—	46,402
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Sanaria, Inc.	AVGTI0367	—	113,329
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Seattle Children's Research Institute	APRC01183	—	180,138
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Seattle Children's Research Institute	APRC01288	—	42,974
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Seattle Children's Research Institute	AVGTI0263	—	37,305
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Thomas Jefferson University	APNCC0001	—	51,658
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Trustees of Boston University	ACNCR1509	—	133,685
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of Alabama at Birmingham	AVGTI0267	—	404,048
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of Alabama at Birmingham	AVGTI0268	—	382,445
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of California, San Francisco	AVGTI0326	—	2,445,815
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of California, San Francisco	AVGTI0326A	—	43,982
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of Chicago	APULM0274	—	233,544
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of Kansas	ACBPC0059	—	109,258
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of Kentucky	AOBGY0465	—	13,275
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of Kentucky	APRC01282	—	509,487
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of Kentucky	APRC01314	—	327,198
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	AVGTI0341	—	330,967
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	AVGTI0346	—	394,837
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of Texas, Medical Branch at Galveston	APHPM0394	—	19,744
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of Washington	APRC01255	—	572,919
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of Washington	AVGTI0364	—	611,508
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of Washington	AVGTI0372	—	1,291
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of Wisconsin – Madison	APATH0131	—	1,383
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	University of Calgary	APED1431	—	49,969
Allergy and Infectious Diseases Research	93.855	Virogenomics BioDevelopment, Inc.	AVGTI0342	—	53,605
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.855				—	11,513,005
BioMedical Research and Research Training	93.859	Johns Hopkins University	ACBPC0029	—	(2,014)
BioMedical Research and Research Training	93.859	Northwest Portland Area Indian Health Board	APHPM0376	—	116,748
BioMedical Research and Research Training	93.859	Portland State University	ASMMI0349	—	82,771
BioMedical Research and Research Training	93.859	University of Oregon	ASODO0196	—	14,775
BioMedical Research and Research Training	93.859	University of Pittsburgh	ABMEN0433	—	195,762
BioMedical Research and Research Training	93.859	University of Pittsburgh	AFAMP0236	—	21,240
BioMedical Research and Research Training	93.859	University of Utah	ABESN0041	—	(6)
BioMedical Research and Research Training	93.859	University of Washington	AOBGY0379	—	1,565
BioMedical Research and Research Training	93.859	University of Wisconsin – Madison	ACBPC0022	—	139,792
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.859				—	570,653
Emerging Infections Sentinel Networks	93.860	Olive View-UCLA Education & Research Institute	AHOSP0053	—	54,817
Emerging Infections Sentinel Networks	93.860	University of California, Los Angeles	AEMME0285	—	17,556
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.860				—	72,373
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Children's Research Institute	AMEDG0319	—	77
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Medical College of Wisconsin	ASURG0566	—	410
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	21st Century Medicine	APRC01260	—	27,334
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Brandeis University	ACDR0376	—	59,600
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Brandeis University	ACDR0402	—	164,209
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	BrightOutcome, Inc.	AMEDG0379	—	13,858
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Children's Research Institute	AMEDG0310	—	51,635

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Children's Research Institute	AMEDG0318	\$ —	224
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Children's Research Institute	AMEDG0363	—	39,997
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Columbia University	AOBGY0405	—	1,171
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Duke University	APRC01326	—	342,906
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Florida State University	APHPM0411	—	53,191
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Joan & Sanford I Weill Medical College	APRC01305	—	65,575
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Kaiser Permanente Center for Health Research	APHPM0380	—	187,023
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Magee-Womens Research Institute & Foundation	ACEGT0005	—	219,368
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Northwestern University	ASURG0384	—	987
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Ohio State University	APRC01277	—	14,868
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Oregon State University	AOBGY0507	—	202,870
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Oregon State University	APED1449	—	218,679
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Oregon State University	APRC01284	—	262,387
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Regents of the University of Minnesota	APATH0155	—	13,189
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	RTI International	ASMMI0375	—	25,302
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Seattle Children's Research Institute	APED1390	—	69,051
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	Stanford University	AOBGY0459	—	128,885
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	University of California, Davis	APRC01356	—	31,526
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	University of California, Los Angeles	APRC01197	—	101,568
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	APRC01289	—	(2,261)
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	University of Pennsylvania	APED1364	—	500
Child Health and Human Development Extramural Research	93.865	University of Missouri	APRC01315	—	284,498
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.865				—	2,578,627
Aging Research	93.866	Washington University	ANEUR1288C	—	68,977
Aging Research	93.866	Cedars-Sinai Medical Center	ANEUR1383	—	183,843
Aging Research	93.866	Univ. of Southern California	ANEUR1389	—	595
Aging Research	93.866	Brown University	AFAMP0208	—	93,730
Aging Research	93.866	Brown University	ASMMI0309	—	49,699
Aging Research	93.866	Brown University	ASMMI0370	—	3,919
Aging Research	93.866	California Pacific Medical Center Research Institute	AEDCN0352	962,479	1,276,405
Aging Research	93.866	California Pacific Medical Center Research Institute	AEDCN0369	—	31,846
Aging Research	93.866	California Pacific Medical Center Research Institute	AEDCN0374	—	380,572
Aging Research	93.866	Duke University	ACORPN0092	—	79,127
Aging Research	93.866	Emory University	APATH0154	—	41,176
Aging Research	93.866	Life Analytics, Inc	ANEUR1384	—	269,004
Aging Research	93.866	Luciole Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	ACROE0319	—	44,030
Aging Research	93.866	Massachusetts General Hosp	ACDR0406	—	136,840
Aging Research	93.866	Mayo Clinic Rochester	ANEUR1232	—	7
Aging Research	93.866	Michigan State University	ANEUR1248	—	(2,570)
Aging Research	93.866	Northwestern University	AOTOL0405	—	215,517
Aging Research	93.866	Northwestern University	ACDR0400	—	61,705
Aging Research	93.866	Northwestern University	ANEUR1282	—	(6,010)
Aging Research	93.866	Pennington BioMedical Research Center	ABMEN0392	—	23,562
Aging Research	93.866	Pennsylvania State University	ANEUR1081	—	9,335
Aging Research	93.866	Regents of the University of Minnesota	ANEUR1069	—	1
Aging Research	93.866	Rush-Presbyterian St. Luke's Medical Center	ANEUR1261	—	237,898
Aging Research	93.866	Seattle Children's Research Institute	ANEUR1352	—	148,019
Aging Research	93.866	Seattle Institute for BioMedical and Clinical Research	ABNEU0441	—	1,596
Aging Research	93.866	Seattle Institute for BioMedical and Clinical Research	ANEUR1346	—	152,839
Aging Research	93.866	Seattle Institute for BioMedical and Clinical Research	APATH0157	—	42,623
Aging Research	93.866	Trustees of Boston University	ACNCR1598	—	81,856
Aging Research	93.866	University of California, San Diego	ANEUR1343	—	98,209
Aging Research	93.866	University of California, San Francisco	APHPM0415	—	23,723
Aging Research	93.866	University of Illinois at Chicago	AIRC0071	—	295,075
Aging Research	93.866	University of Kentucky Research Foundation	ANEUR1115	—	17,833
Aging Research	93.866	University of Massachusetts Medical School	AFAMP0255	—	20,312
Aging Research	93.866	University of Oregon	ACARD0509	—	94,612
Aging Research	93.866	University of Oregon	APATH0145	—	80,748
Aging Research	93.866	University of Pennsylvania	APULM0320	—	(79)
Aging Research	93.866	University of Pittsburgh	APULM0318	—	48,344
Aging Research	93.866	University of Southern California	ANEUR1056	—	(9,080)
Aging Research	93.866	University of Southern California	ANEUR1158	—	11,594
Aging Research	93.866	University of Southern California	ANEUR1212	—	(51,250)
Aging Research	93.866	University of Southern California	ANEUR1378	—	279,637
Aging Research	93.866	University of Southern California	ANEUR1398	—	596
Aging Research	93.866	University of Tennessee Health Science Center	APROV0004	—	(168)
Aging Research	93.866	University of Texas, Health Science Center at San Antonio	ANEUR1299	—	103,327
Aging Research	93.866	University of Washington	ANEUR1275	—	21,379
Aging Research	93.866	University of Washington	ANEUR1275A	—	6,006
Aging Research	93.866	University of Washington	APHPM0385	—	17,232
Aging Research	93.866	University of Wisconsin – Madison	ANEUR1229	—	146,800
Aging Research	93.866	University of Wisconsin – Madison	ANEUR1290	—	204
Aging Research	93.866	University of Wisconsin – Madison	ANEUR1380	—	13,244

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
Aging Research	93.866	University of Wisconsin – Madison	ASURG0449	\$ —	9,456
Aging Research	93.866	Wake Forest University School of Medicine	ANEUR1317	—	61,609
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.866				962,479	4,917,494
Vision Research	93.867	Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia	ACAEI0599	—	59,931
Vision Research	93.867	Indiana University	ACAEI0600	—	300,170
Vision Research	93.867	Jaeb Center for Health Research Inc	ACAEI0189	—	(85)
Vision Research	93.867	Jaeb Center for Health Research Inc	ACAEI0541	—	7,350
Vision Research	93.867	Jaeb Center for Health Research Inc	ACAEI0604	—	4,941
Vision Research	93.867	Jaeb Center for Health Research Inc	ACAEI0674	—	2,772
Vision Research	93.867	Jaeb Center for Health Research Inc	ACAEI0675	—	484
Vision Research	93.867	New York University	ACAEI0613	—	7,112
Vision Research	93.867	New York University School of Medicine	ACAEI0479	—	1,274
Vision Research	93.867	New York University School of Medicine	ACAEI0614	—	41,108
Vision Research	93.867	Northwestern University	ACAEI0617	—	107
Vision Research	93.867	Oregon State University	ACAEI0577	—	(139)
Vision Research	93.867	Oregon State University	ACAEI0639	—	361,124
Vision Research	93.867	Siloam Vision	ACAEI0673	—	87,946
Vision Research	93.867	Stanford University	ACAEI0626	—	31,432
Vision Research	93.867	Trustees of Tufts College	ACAEI0659	—	26,966
Vision Research	93.867	University of Alabama at Birmingham	ASOD00147	—	41,436
Vision Research	93.867	University of California, San Francisco	ACAEI0660	—	142,351
Vision Research	93.867	University of Maryland, Baltimore	ACAEI0633	—	49,312
Vision Research	93.867	University of Maryland, Baltimore	APRC01323	—	130,062
Vision Research	93.867	University of Miami	APRC01189	—	(6,960)
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.867				—	1,288,694
Medical Library Assistance	93.879	ICF Incorporated	ASMMI0421	—	51,709
Medical Library Assistance	93.879	National Network of Libraries of Medicine, University of Washington	ALIBY0058	—	1,500
Medical Library Assistance	93.879	University of Texas, Health Science Center at Houston	ASMMI0410	—	202,129
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.879				—	255,338
Primary Care Training and Enhancement	93.884	University of California, San Diego	ACARD0502	—	4,019
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.884				—	4,019
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93.889	University of California, San Francisco	ASURG0370A	—	30,965
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.889				—	30,965
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Multnomah County Health Department	AINTR0164	—	81,699
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.914				—	81,699
Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services	93.958	Oregon Health Authority	APSYC0310	—	(4,879)
Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services	93.958	Oregon Health Authority	APSYC0341	—	188,207
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.958				—	183,328
International Research and Research Training	93.989	University of Cape Town	ASMMI0369	—	30,070
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.989				—	30,070
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Portland State University	AORPN0094	—	7,348
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Massachusetts General Hosp	APULM0297	—	36,035
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	American College of Medical Toxicology	AEMME0291	—	34,814
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Ann & Robert H. Lurie Children’s Hospital of Chicago	APEDI1470	—	5,788
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Beth Israel Medical Center	AEMME0292	—	243,682
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	BLH Technologies, Inc.	ASMMI0366	—	59,014
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Boston Children’s Hospital	APEDI1502	—	39,339
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Children’s Oncology Group	APEDI1443	—	49,130
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Duke University	AOBGY1232	—	23,259
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Duke University	APEDI1253	—	37,059
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Health Decisions Inc	AOBGY0469	—	130,022
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of	AVGTI0361	—	777,744
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Kaiser Foundation Research Institute	ASMMI0394	17,749	95,257
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Kaiser Permanente Center for Health Research	ASMMI0412	—	236,196
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Leidos BioMedical Research Inc	AMEDG0372	—	46,425
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Massachusetts General Hosp	AOBGY0506	—	149,743
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	National Marrow Donor Program	APEDI0943	—	1,383
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	OCHIN Inc	AORPN0084	—	76,482
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Olive View-UCLA Education & Research Institute (ER	AEMME0296	—	19,079
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Ontario Institute for Cancer Research	ASMMI0374	—	284,192
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	PPD Investigator Services LLC	APULM0345	—	2,360
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	RTI International	ACOMP0045	—	70,558
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Seattle Children’s Research Institute	AVGTI0293C	—	322,748
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Seattle Children’s Research Institute	AVGTI0293C1	—	496,539
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Seattle Children’s Research Institute	AVGTI0293C2	—	66,160
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Seattle Children’s Research Institute	AVGTI0293D	—	4,390,823
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Seattle Children’s Research Institute	AVGTI0293D1	—	41,252

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Stanford University	AEMME0303	\$ —	40,474
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	University of California, San Francisco	AINTR0175	—	26,432
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	University of Florida	ACTRI0056	—	139,703
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	University of Maryland	APRC01268	—	48,465
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	University of South Florida	ASMMI0380	—	224,753
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	University of South Florida	ASMMI0413	—	94,572
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	University of Washington	AOBGY0419	—	84,837
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	University of Montana	AVGTI0353	—	226,086
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	University of Sydney	APULM0368	—	423,737
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Vanderbilt University Medical Center	APULM0370	—	153,593
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Vanderbilt University Medical Center	APULM0382	—	26,492
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Vanderbilt University Medical Center	APULM0389	—	66,739
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Vanderbilt University Medical Center	APULM0391	—	301,034
NIH Subcontracts	93.UNK	Duke University	APULM0393	—	63,265
NIH Subcontracts	93.UNK	University of Wisconsin – Madison	AHOSP0061	—	37,866
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.UNK				<u>17,749</u>	<u>9,700,479</u>
Subtotal U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)				<u>2,481,627</u>	<u>51,928,362</u>
DHS Programs	97.UNK	Kaiser Foundation Research Institute	ASMMI0346	—	24,321
DHS Programs	97.UNK	Leidos BioMedical Research Inc	ASWOG0131	—	39,165
DHS Programs	97.UNK	Madigan Army Medical Center	AMMBI0338	—	13,855
Subtotal Assistance listing 97.UNK				<u>—</u>	<u>77,341</u>
USAID Foreign Assistance for Programs Overseas				<u>—</u>	<u>203,757</u>
Subtotal USAID Foreign Assistance for Programs Overseas				<u>—</u>	<u>203,757</u>
Subtotal – Research and Development Cluster – Indirect Programs				<u>2,481,627</u>	<u>55,673,619</u>
Subtotal – Research and Development Cluster				<u>\$ 55,813,873</u>	<u>386,385,674</u>

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
Other Awards – Direct Programs:					
U.S. Department of Defense (DOD):					
U.S. Army Medical Research Acquisition Activity	12.420	Military Medical Research and Development		\$ 34,955	272,222
Subtotal U.S. Department of Defense (DOD)				34,955	272,222
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs DVA					
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs DVA	64.UNK	VA Programs	ACEBP0036	—	35,906
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs DVA	64.UNK	VA Programs	ACEBP0036A	—	44,272
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs DVA	64.UNK	VA Programs	ACEBP0042	—	177,214
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs DVA	64.UNK	VA Programs	AHGSP0041	—	555
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs DVA	64.UNK	VA Programs	ASMMI0411	—	485,177
Subtotal U.S. Dept of Veterans Affairs (VA)				—	743,124
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS):					
DHHS Food and Drug Administration (FDA)					
DHHS Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	93.103	Food and Drug Administration Research		—	10,629
Subtotal Food and Drug Administration				—	10,629
Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA):					
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions	93.107	Area Health Education Centers		635,512	894,027
DHHS HRSA Maternal and Child Health Bureau	93.110	Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs		421,412	1,139,890
DHHS HRSA Maternal and Child Health Bureau	93.127	Emergency Medical Services for Children		58,144	338,770
DHHS HRSA Office of Rural Health Policy	93.155	Rural Health Research Centers		29,253	137,071
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions	93.165	Grants to States for Loan Repayment Program		—	1,234,987
DHHS HRSA Office of Rural Health Policy	93.211	Telehealth Programs		—	506,079
DHHS Health Resources and Svcs administration					
DHHS Health Resources and Svcs administration	93.224	Health Center Program (Community Health Centers, Migrant Health Centers, Health Care for the Homeless, and Public Housing Primary Care)		—	2,857,620
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Primary Health Care					
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Primary Health Care	93.224	Health Center Program (Community Health Centers, Migrant Health Health Care for the Homeless, and Public Housing Primary Care)		—	113,540
DHHS Health Resources and Svcs administration					
DHHS Health Resources and Svcs administration	93.527	Affordable Care Act (ACA) Grants for New and Expanded Services under the Health Center Program		—	12,864
Subtotal Health Center Program Cluster				—	2,984,024
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions					
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions	93.226	Grants to States to Support Oral Health Workforce Activities		—	(19,449)
DHHS HRSA Office of Rural Health Policy					
DHHS HRSA Office of Rural Health Policy	93.241	State Rural Hospital Flexibility Program		—	795,442
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Prof – Division of Nursing					
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Prof – Division of Nursing	93.247	Advanced Education Nursing Grant Program		—	5,431
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions					
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions	93.247	Advanced Education Nursing Grant Program		—	1,268,319
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions					
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions	93.250	Geriatric Academic Career Award		—	11,731
DHHS Health Resources and Svcs administration					
DHHS Health Resources and Svcs administration	93.253	Poison Center Support and Enhancement Grant Program		—	398,492
DHHS HRSA Office of Rural Health Policy					
DHHS HRSA Office of Rural Health Policy	93.301	Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program	8,284	—	116,883
DHHS Health Resources and Svcs administration					
DHHS Health Resources and Svcs administration	93.359	Nurse Education, Practice Quality and Retention Grants		—	822,784
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions					
DHHS HRSA Bureau of Health Professions	93.359	Nurse Education, Practice Quality and Retention Grants		—	1,069,421
DHHS HRSA Healthcare Systems Bureau					
DHHS HRSA Healthcare Systems Bureau	93.493	Congressional Directives	151,479	—	771,594
DHHS HRSA Maternal and Child Health Bureau					
DHHS HRSA Maternal and Child Health Bureau	93.504	Family to Family Health Information Centers		—	114,010
DHHS administration for Community Living					
DHHS administration for Community Living	93.632	University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities Education, Research, and Service		—	708,396
DHHS HRSA Office of Rural Health Policy					
DHHS HRSA Office of Rural Health Policy	93.912	Rural Health Care Services Outreach, Rural Health Network Development and Small Health Care Provider Quality Improvement Program		731,092	766,926
DHHS HRSA Office of Rural Health Policy					
DHHS HRSA Office of Rural Health Policy	93.913	Grants to States for Operation of State Offices of Rural Health		—	225,882
DHHS HRSA HIV/AIDS Bureau					
DHHS HRSA HIV/AIDS Bureau	93.918	Grants to Provide Outpatient Early Intervention Services with Respect to HIV Disease		—	149,434
DHHS HRSA HIV/AIDS Bureau					
DHHS HRSA HIV/AIDS Bureau	93.924	Ryan White HIV/AIDS Dental Reimbursement and Community Based Dental Partnership Grants		42,216	267,856
Subtotal Health Resources and Services Administration				2,077,392	14,707,800
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention(CDCP):					
DHHS CDCP					
DHHS CDCP National Center on Birth Defects & Developmental Disabilities	93.946	Initiative Programs		35,438	99,030
DHHS CDCP National Center on Birth Defects & Developmental Disabilities	93.184	Disabilities Prevention		—	523,870
DHHS CDCP National Center on Birth Defects & Developmental Disabilities	93.315	Rare Disorders: Research, Surveillance, Health Promotion, and Education		—	90,604
DHHS ACF Office of Refugee Resettlement	93.604	Assistance for Torture Victims		—	543,697
Subtotal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention				35,438	1,257,201
Subtotal U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS):				2,112,830	15,975,630
U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS):					
FEMA					
FEMA	97.036	COVID-19 - Disaster grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially declared Disasters)		—	104,250,664
Subtotal U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS)				—	104,250,664
Subtotal Other Awards – Direct Programs				\$ 2,147,785	121,241,640

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
Other Awards – Indirect Programs:					
U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ):					
QJP Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	Oregon Department of Justice	AAAE00003	\$ —	94,940
QJP Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	Oregon Department of Justice	AAAE00004	—	213,442
Subtotal U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ)				—	308,382
U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT):					
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	Oregon Department of Transportation	APEDI1297	—	(427)
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	Oregon Department of Transportation	APEDI1462	—	(8)
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	Oregon Department of Transportation	APEDI1463	—	(114)
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	Oregon Department of Transportation	APEDI1525	—	102,622
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	Oregon Department of Transportation	APEDI1549	—	5,735
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	Oregon Department of Transportation	APEDI1550	—	5,598
Subtotal U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) – Highway Safety Cluster				—	113,406
U.S. Department of the Treasury:					
Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	United We Heal Training Trust	APROV0011	—	96,936
Subtotal U.S. Department of the Treasury				—	96,936
National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH):					
Grants to States	45.310	Oregon State Library	ALIBY0057	—	26,601
Subtotal National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)				—	26,601
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS):					
Public Health Emergency Preparedness	93.069	Oregon Health Authority	APHPM0418	—	79,997
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.069				—	79,997
Blood Disorder Program: Prevention, Surveillance, and Research	93.080	American Thrombosis and Hemostasis Network	ACDRC0361	235,389	329,621
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.080				235,389	329,621
Prevention of Disease, Disability, and Death by Infectious Diseases	93.084	Research Foundation of SUNY	APHPM0378B	—	16,942
Prevention of Disease, Disability, and Death by Infectious Diseases	93.084	Research Foundation of SUNY	APHPM0378C	—	55,772
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.084				—	72,714
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Personal Responsibility Education Program	93.092	Oregon Health Authority	ACDRC0347	—	205,779
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.092				—	205,779
Food and Drug Administration Research	93.103	Children's Hospital Los Angeles	AEMME0213	—	5,250
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.103				—	5,250
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	University of Louisville Research Foundation, Inc.	ASURG0558	—	15,227
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93.110	University of Louisville Research Foundation, Inc.	ASURG0558A	—	13,212
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.110				—	28,439
Emergency Medical Services for Children	93.127	Research Foundation of SUNY	AEMME0302	—	12,515
Emergency Medical Services for Children	93.127	State University of New York at Buffalo	AEMME0223	—	2,524
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.127				—	15,039
Disabilities Prevention	93.184	University of Alabama at Birmingham	ACDRC0407	—	45,584
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.184				—	45,584
Grants to States to Support Oral Health Workforce Activities	93.236	Oregon Health Authority	ASODO0203	—	49,024
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.236				—	49,024
Occupational Safety and Health Program	93.262	University of Washington	ACROE0311	—	253
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.262				—	253
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93.268	Oregon Health Authority	AORPN0071	—	207,754
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93.268	Oregon Health Authority, Oregon Health Policy and	AORPN0077	—	48,507
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.268				—	256,261
Emerging Infections Programs	93.317	Oregon Health Authority	APHPM0395	—	24,914
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.317				—	24,914
Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC)	93.323	OR Health Authority, Public Health, Acute & Community	AINFD0081	—	18,808
Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC)	93.323	Oregon Health Authority	AINFD0076	—	(1,092)
Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC)	93.323	Oregon Health Authority	AITGG0008	—	11,443
Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC)	93.323	Oregon Health Authority	AORHE0032	—	170,000

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

Federal grantor/pass-through grantor	Assistance listing number	Program or cluster title	Additional award identification	Passed through to subrecipients	Total federal expenditures
Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC)	93.323	Oregon Health Authority	APATH0150	\$ —	141,071
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.323				—	340,230
Sickle Cell Treatment Demonstration Program	93.365	The Center for Comprehensive Care & Diagnosis of I	APEDI1362	—	36,117
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.365				—	36,117
Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants	93.630	Oregon Department of Human Services	ACDRC0392	—	16,517
Developmental Disabilities Basic Support and Advocacy Grants	93.630	Oregon Department of Human Services	ACDRC0394	—	16,323
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.630				—	32,840
Medicaid Cluster:					
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	Oregon Department of Human Services	ACDRC0383	—	138,159
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	Oregon Department of Human Services	ACDRC0388	—	83
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	Oregon Department of Human Services	ACDRC0388A	—	19,298
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	Oregon Health Authority	AEMME0220	—	100,635
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	Oregon Health Authority, Oregon Health Policy and	ACDRC0404	—	82,780
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	Washington State Health Care Authority	AEMME0273	—	375,747
Subtotal Medicaid Cluster				—	716,702
State Targeted Response to the Opioid Crisis Grants	93.788	Oregon Health Authority	AINTR0117	355,160	1,609,117
State Targeted Response to the Opioid Crisis Grants	93.788	Oregon Health Authority	AINTR0126	—	466,362
State Targeted Response to the Opioid Crisis Grants	93.788	Oregon Health Authority	ASODO0157	8,603	167,776
State Targeted Response to the Opioid Crisis Grants	93.788	Oregon Health Authority, Oregon Health Policy and	AORPN0080	—	29,725
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.788				363,763	2,272,980
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93.889	Oregon Health Authority	AHOSP0059	—	9,650
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93.889	Oregon Health Authority	AHOSP0062	—	15,068
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93.889	Oregon Health Authority	AHOSP0066	—	14,001
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.889				—	38,719
Cancer Prevention and Control Programs for State, Territorial and Tribal Organizations	93.898	Oregon Health Authority	ACNCR1482	—	558,692
Cancer Prevention and Control Programs for State, Territorial and Tribal Organizations	93.898	Oregon Health Authority	AORPN0090	—	94,399
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.898				—	653,091
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Multnomah County Health Department	AHOSP0044	64,304	353,861
HIV Emergency Relief Project Grants	93.914	Multnomah County Health Department	ASODO0197	—	416,931
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.914				64,304	770,792
HIV Care Formula Grants	93.917	Multnomah County Health Department	AHOSP0045	895	217,386
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.917				895	217,386
Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services	93.958	Oregon Health Authority	APHPM0360	—	135,910
Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services	93.958	Utah Department of Health	APHPM0421	—	75,277
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.958				—	211,187
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959	Portland State University	ANEUR1415	—	2,277
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.959				—	2,277
Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States	93.994	Oregon Health Authority	ACDRC0325	628,023	1,547,058
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.994				628,023	1,547,058
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	California Medical Innovations Institute	ACTRI0057	—	1,164,172
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Association of University Centers on Disabilities	ACDRC0412	—	53,283
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Comagine Health	ACDRC0365	—	9,239
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Oregon Health Authority	ACNCR1634	—	40,315
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Oregon Health Authority	ACTRI0032	—	25,000
DHHS Programs	93.UNK	Oregon Health Authority	AORPN0093	—	25,977
Subtotal Assistance listing 93.UNK				—	1,317,986
Subtotal U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)				1,292,374	9,270,240
Subtotal Other Awards – Indirect Programs				\$ 1,292,374	9,815,565

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

<u>Federal grantor/pass-through grantor</u>	<u>Assistance listing number</u>	<u>Program or cluster title</u>	<u>Passed through to subrecipients</u>	<u>Total federal expenditures</u>
Student Financial Assistance – Direct Programs:				
U.S. Department of Education	84.007	Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG)	\$ —	62,335
U.S. Department of Education	84.033	Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)	—	5,234
U.S. Department of Education	84.038	Federal Perkins Loan Program (FPL) (note 4)	—	1,563,249
U.S. Department of Education	84.063	Federal Pell Grant Program (PELL)	—	1,198,059
U.S. Department of Education	84.268	Federal Direct Student Loans – Subsidized	—	1,962,051
U.S. Department of Education	84.268	Federal Direct Student Loans – Unsubsidized	—	37,809,475
U.S. Department of Education	84.268	Federal Direct Parent Loans	—	793,242
U.S. Department of Education	84.268	Federal Direct Grad PLUS Loan	—	27,300,021
Assistance listing 84.268 Sub-total			<u>—</u>	<u>70,693,666</u>
U.S. Department of Education Total			<u>—</u>	<u>70,693,666</u>
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)	93.264	Nurse Faculty Loan Program (NFLP) (note 4)	—	2,197,266
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)	93.342	Health Professions Student Loan – Dental (note 4)	—	6,042,761
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)	93.342	Health Professions Student Loan – Primary Care Medicine (note 4)	—	59,682
Assistance listing 93.342 Sub-total			<u>—</u>	<u>6,102,443</u>
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)	93.364	Nursing Student Loan – Undergraduate (note 4)	—	3,131,977
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)	93.364	Nursing Student Loan – Nursing Graduate (note 4)	—	300,286
Assistance listing 93.364 Sub-total			<u>—</u>	<u>3,432,263</u>
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) Total			<u>—</u>	<u>11,731,972</u>
Student Financial Assistance – Direct Programs Total			<u>—</u>	<u>82,425,638</u>
Federal Awards Total			<u>\$ 59,254,032</u>	<u>599,868,517</u>

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards and independent auditors' report on compliance for each major federal program; report on internal control over compliance; and report on schedule of expenditures of federal awards required by the Uniform Guidance.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

(1) Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2024. The federal award activity of OHSU includes the federal award activity of Tuality Healthcare, which is a component unit of OHSU. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200 (2 CFR 200), *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of OHSU, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in its financial position, or cash flows of OHSU.

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the Schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

(3) Indirect Cost Rate

OHSU has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

(4) Federal Student Loan Programs

The federal student loan programs listed below are administered directly by OHSU, and balances and transactions relating to these programs are included in OHSU's financial statements. The basis used to determine loans expended shown on the Schedule is the amount of new loans made or received during the fiscal year plus the balance of loans from previous years for which the federal government imposes continuing compliance requirements, plus any interest subsidy, cash, or administrative cost allowance received.

	Assistance listing number	Loans outstanding at the beginning of the fiscal year	New loans processed during the fiscal year	Administrative cost	Total loans on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards	Outstanding balance at June 30, 2024
Perkins loans	83.033	\$ 1,563,249	—	—	1,563,249	1,061,084
Nursing faculty loans	93.264	1,777,992	419,274	—	2,197,266	2,072,080
Health professional loans – Dental	93.342	5,343,668	699,093	—	6,042,761	5,301,043
Health professional loans – Primary care	93.342	59,682	—	—	59,682	52,216
Nursing student loans – Undergraduate	93.364	2,746,934	385,043	—	3,131,977	2,740,237
Nursing student loans – Graduate	93.364	234,444	65,842	—	300,286	257,985
		\$ 11,725,969	1,569,252	—	13,295,221	11,484,645

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2024

(5) Student Financial Aid Expenditures and Administrative Costs

Student financial aid program expenditures represent payments to students, which include each program's cost sharing or matching amount. The student financial aid program expenditures include amounts representing administrative allowances. Administrative allowances totaling \$4,505 were claimed in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year ended June 30, 2024

(1) Summary of Auditors' Results

(a) The type of report issued on whether the financial statements were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles: **Unmodified**

(b) Internal control deficiencies over financial reporting disclosed by the audit of the financial statements:

- Material weaknesses: **No**
- Significant deficiencies: **None Reported**

(c) Noncompliance that is material to the financial statements: **No**

(d) Internal control deficiencies over the major programs disclosed by the audit:

- Material weaknesses: **No**
- Significant deficiencies: **None reported**

(e) Type of report issued on compliance for the major programs: **Unmodified**

(f) Audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a): **No**

(g) The major programs:

- Research and Development Cluster – Various assistance listing numbers

(h) Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: **\$3,000,000**

(i) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee: **Yes**

(2) Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Reported in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

None.

(3) Findings and Questioned Costs Relating to Federal Awards

None.



November 1, 2024

Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU)
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings
Year Ended June 30, 2023

Finding 2023-001 Equipment

Corrective Action Planned

OHSU agreed the equipment and inventory process can be improved upon and is currently doing so with a several-part strategy:

1. Formally communicating the importance and commitment of safeguarding capital assets.
2. Launching a new web-based application for next biennium inventory.
3. Introducing reporting tools to help custodians of assets and senior leaders monitor inventory completion rates and the efficiency of certain processes, such as asset disposal.
4. Reviewing the current assets to identify any that may need to be written off.

Completion Dates

1. 2/12/2024
2. 2/12/2024
3. 2/12/2024
4. 6/30/2024

Correction has been completed for finding 2023-001 Equipment.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "K. Guentert", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Kellie Guentert
Senior Director, Office of Proposal & Award Management

Research Development & Administration
Office of Proposal & Award Management

tel 503 494-5438
fax 503 494-7787

guentert@ohsu.edu
www.ohsu.edu

Mail code: OPAM-L106
3181 S.W. Sam Jackson Park Rd.
Portland, OR 97239